

**If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation**

**PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

**REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

**WHO CAN BID ?**

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?:** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status"(BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html> before submitting final bid information.

***IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.***

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or [D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov](mailto:D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov)

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or [Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov](mailto:Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov).

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

**WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?**

<b>Questions Regarding</b>	<b>Call</b>
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	217/782-7806

**ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS**

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

# 132

RETURN WITH BID

Proposal Submitted By
Name
Address
City

## Letting July 31, 2009

**BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL**  
(See instructions inside front cover)

### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.  
(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

# Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Springfield, Illinois 62764

**Contract No. 60G47  
Various Counties  
Section 2009-041 I  
District 1 Construction Funds  
Various Routes**

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

- A Bid Bond is included.
- A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

---

---

## INSTRUCTIONS

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS:** All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHO CAN BID?:** Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?:** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806

RETURN WITH BID



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) \_\_\_\_\_ a

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 60G47  
Various Counties  
Section 2009-041 I  
Various Routes  
District 1 Construction Funds**

**Expressway and arterial highway cleaning (sweeping) along various routes in Cook, DuPage, Lake, Kane, McHenry and Will counties.**

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

**RETURN WITH BID**

3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Proposal Guaranty</u>	<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Proposal Guaranty</u>	
Up to	\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_ \$( \_\_\_\_\_ ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

**Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here**

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

Item \_\_\_\_\_

Section No. \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

**Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.**

**RETURN WITH BID**

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

**When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.**

**If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.**

**Schedule of Combination Bids**

Combination No.	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid	
		Dollars	Cents

7. **SCHEDULE OF PRICES.** The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.

8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.



**CONTRACT NUMBER**

**60G47**

**THIS IS THE TOTAL BID**

**\$ \_\_\_\_\_**

**NOTES:**

1. Each **PAY ITEM** should have a **UNIT PRICE** and a **TOTAL PRICE**.
2. The **UNIT PRICE** shall govern if no **TOTAL PRICE** is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the **UNIT PRICE** multiplied by the **QUANTITY**.
3. If a **UNIT PRICE** is omitted, the **TOTAL PRICE** will be divided by the **QUANTITY** in order to establish a **UNIT PRICE**.
4. A bid may be declared **UNACCEPTABLE** if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES**

#### **I. GENERAL**

**A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

**B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

**C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

**A.** The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

##### **B. Felons**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

##### **C. Conflicts of Interest**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

## RETURN WITH BID

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

### **D. Negotiations**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **E. Inducements**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **F. Revolving Door Prohibition**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **H. Confidentiality**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **I. Insider Information**

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

**A.** The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

### **B. Bribery**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

### **C. Educational Loan**

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

### **D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating**

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

## RETURN WITH BID

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

### **E. International Anti-Boycott**

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

### **F. Drug Free Workplace**

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **G. Debt Delinquency**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

### **H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

### **I. Addenda**

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

### **J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act**

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years prior to the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

### **K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. **The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.**

---

---

---

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

### **L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements**

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **M. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran**

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.

Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

### **N. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections**

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

**The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.**

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

**TO BE RETURNED WITH BID**

**IV. DISCLOSURES**

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

**B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest**

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. Disclosure Forms. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

**C. Disclosure Form Instructions**

**Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may check the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of submission, current and accurate. Before checking this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder checks the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

<p><b>I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.</b></p>		
_____ (Bidding Company)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ Signature of Authorized Representative	_____ Date

**Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

**Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information** Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: *Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

**D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid**

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

- The bid submitted for letting item \_\_\_\_\_ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

---



---

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form A  
Financial Information &  
Potential Conflicts of Interest  
Disclosure**

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. **A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.**

**DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**1. Disclosure of Financial Information.** The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$106,447.20 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07). **(Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)**

**FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_

**Type of ownership/distributable income share:**

stock \_\_\_\_\_ sole proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_ Partnership \_\_\_\_\_ other: (explain on separate sheet):  
% or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share: \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_

**RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

- 3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
  
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
  
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
  
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
  
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

**RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

**APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.**

Completed by:  \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date

**NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative Date

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form B  
Other Contracts &  
Procurement Related Information  
Disclosure**

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

**DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION**

**1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information.** The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

**2. If "Yes" is checked.** Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

**THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED**

<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

## **RETURN WITH BID**

### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 60G47  
Various Counties  
Section 2009-041 I  
Various Routes  
District 1 Construction Funds**

**PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued**

- B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

- C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

**PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN**

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE**

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed if revisions are required.

Signature:  \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.

Table A - Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.

Table B - Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.

Table C - Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 60G47  
Various Counties  
Section 2009-041 I  
Various Routes  
District 1 Construction Funds**

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Business Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Business Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(IF A CORPORATION)

Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_

Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative

Attest \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)

Business Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(IF A JOINT VENTURE)

Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_

Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative

Attest \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

Business Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

If more than two parties are in the joint venture, please attach an additional signature sheet.



Return with Bid

Division of Highways
Proposal Bid Bond
(Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No. \_\_\_\_\_

Letting Date \_\_\_\_\_

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We \_\_\_\_\_

as PRINCIPAL, and \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ as SURETY, are held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by

their respective officers this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D., \_\_\_\_\_ .

PRINCIPAL

SURETY

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name)

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature & Title)

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

Notary Certification for Principal and Surety

STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
County of \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that

\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. \_\_\_\_\_

My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal and marking the check box next to the Signature and Title line below, the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID# \_\_\_\_\_

Company / Bidder Name \_\_\_\_\_



Signature and Title \_\_\_\_\_

# PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



# PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:
Address:
Phone No.

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
2300 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, Illinois 62764

## **NOTICE**

**Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.**

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

---

## NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

**Contract No. 60G47**  
**Various Counties**  
**Section 2009-041 I**  
**Various Routes**  
**District 1 Construction Funds**



**Illinois Department of Transportation**



## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

**1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS.** Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., July 31, 2009. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.

**2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK.** The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 60G47  
Various Counties  
Section 2009-041 I  
Various Routes  
District 1 Construction Funds**

**Expressway and arterial highway cleaning (sweeping) along various routes in Cook, DuPage, Lake, Kane, McHenry and Will counties.**

**3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.** (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.

(b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.

**4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS.** This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig,  
Acting Secretary

INDEX  
FOR  
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS  
AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2009

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-09)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

<u>Std. Spec. Sec.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
201	Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection .....	1
205	Embankment .....	2
251	Mulch .....	3
253	Planting Woody Plants .....	4
280	Temporary Erosion Control .....	6
443	Reflective Crack Control Treatment .....	7
502	Excavation for Structures .....	10
503	Concrete Structures .....	11
504	Precast Concrete Structures .....	12
505	Steel Structures .....	13
540	Box Culverts .....	14
581	Waterproofing Membrane System .....	15
633	Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals .....	16
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances .....	17
672	Sealing Abandoned Water Wells .....	18
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection .....	19
733	Overhead Sign Structures .....	20
783	Pavement Marking and Marker Removal .....	21
801	Electrical Requirements .....	22
805	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals .....	23
836	Pole Foundation .....	24
838	Breakaway Devices .....	25
862	Uninterruptable Power Supply .....	26
873	Electric Cable .....	28
878	Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation .....	30
1004	Coarse Aggregates .....	31
1008	Structural Steel Coatings .....	32
1010	Finely Divided Materials .....	33
1020	Portland Cement Concrete .....	34
1022	Concrete Curing Materials .....	43
1024	Nonshrink Grout .....	44
1042	Precast Concrete Products .....	45
1062	Reflective Crack Control System .....	47
1069	Pole and Tower .....	49
1074	Control Equipment .....	52
1076	Wire and Cable .....	57
1081	Materials for Planting .....	58
1083	Elastomeric Bearings .....	60
1094	Overhead Sign Structures .....	61
1101	General Equipment .....	62
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment .....	63
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices .....	64

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHECK SHEET #</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>NO.</u>	
1	Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 65
2	Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) ..... 67
3	X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) ..... 68
4	X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) ..... 78
5	X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 83
6	Reserved ..... 88
7	Reserved ..... 89
8	Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) ..... 90
9	Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 91
10	Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 94
11	Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 97
12	Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 99
13	Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) ..... 103
14	Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) ..... 105
15	PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 106
16	Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 108
17	Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) ..... 109
18	PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 111
19	Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 112
20	Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) ..... 113
21	Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 117
22	Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 119
23	Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 121
24	Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) ..... 123
25	Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) ..... 124
26	English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) ..... 125
27	English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) ..... 126
28	Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) ..... 127
29	Reserved ..... 128
30	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) ..... 129
31	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-09) ..... 137
32	Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) ..... 149
33	Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09) ..... 150

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

LOCATION OF PROJECT ..... 1  
DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENT..... 1  
TERM OF CONTRACT ..... 2  
RENEWAL OF CONTRACT ..... 2  
PROSECUTION OF THE WORK ..... 2  
INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES ..... 2  
WORKING DAYS ..... 3  
CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE..... 3  
GUARANTEED WORKING DAYS FOR FIRST FULL EXPRESSWAY CLEANING CYCLE..... 3  
GUARANTEED WORKING DAYS FOR FIRST FULL ARTERIAL CLEANING CYCLE ..... 3  
GUARANTEED WORKING DAYS FOR SIGN CLEANING CYCLE..... 4  
FAILURE TO COMPLETE FIRST FULL EXPRESSWAY CLEANING CYCLE ..... 4  
FAILURE TO COMPLETE FIRST FULL ARTERIAL CLEANING CYCLE ON TIME ..... 4  
FAILURE TO COMPLETE SIGN CLEANING CYCLE ON TIME..... 5  
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ..... 5  
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN ..... 10  
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION..... 10  
KEEPING THE EXPRESSWAYS OPEN TO TRAFFIC..... 11  
NIGHTTIME WORK ZONE LIGHTING (DISTRICT ONE) ..... 13  
EXPRESSWAY CLEANING..... 15  
LITTER PICKING ..... 18  
KEEPING THE ARTERIALS OPEN TO TRAFFIC ..... 18  
ARTERIAL HIGHWAY CLEANING..... 19  
WOODSTOCK TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS..... 21  
GRAYSLAKE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS..... 22  
GURNEE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS ..... 23  
ST. CHARLES TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS..... 25  
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS..... 26  
NORTHBROOK TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS..... 27  
OAKBROOK TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS ..... 30  
NORTHSIDE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS ..... 31  
NAPERVILLE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS ..... 33  
HILLSIDE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS..... 34  
JOLIET TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS..... 36  
ALSIP TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS ..... 37  
HARVEY TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS..... 39  
NEW LENOX TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS ..... 41  
RODENBURG TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS ..... 42

SUPPLEMENTAL SWEEPING ..... 43  
SIGN CLEANING ..... 43  
WORK ORDER ..... 45  
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE) ..... 46  
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)..... 47  
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE) ..... 48  
EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)..... 55  
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)..... 57  
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE) ..... 57  
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)..... 58  
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE) ..... 59  
REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE) ..... 60  
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE) ..... 60

## STATE OF ILLINOIS

---

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of Various Routes, Section 2009-041 I, Various Counties, Contract 60G47 and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

Route: Various District One  
Section: 2009-041 I  
Counties: Various District One  
Contract 60G47

### LOCATION OF PROJECT

This work is located on various State maintained expressway and arterial routes located within the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will.

### DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENT

The work to be completed under this contract is divided into five (5) categories:

- I. EXPRESSWAY CLEANING
- II. ARTERIAL CLEANING
- III. SUPPLEMENTAL SWEEPING
- IV. SIGN CLEANING
- V. LITTER PICKING

The work to be done under Expressway Cleaning, Arterial Cleaning, Supplemental Sweeping, Sign Cleaning and Litter Picking shall consist of the pickup, removal and satisfactory disposal of all sand, stones, debris, deceased animal carcasses, refuse and other similar rubbish which has accumulated on the highway areas hereinafter described as the areas to be cleaned. After each cleaning cycle all areas must present an appearance which is completely satisfactory to the Engineer. Adequate equipment and hand labor is to be provided to accomplish the work to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Specific provisions for the five (5) categories of work will be described in subsequent pages of these Special Provisions.

## **TERM OF CONTRACT**

The term of this contract shall be from January 1, 2010 to December 31, 2010.

## **RENEWAL OF CONTRACT**

The Department of Transportation may elect to renew this contract for the period of January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, under the same terms, conditions and unit prices, upon written agreement of both the Department of Transportation and the Contractor.

If the Department elects to renew this contract, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of its intent to renew the contract before the expiration of the term of this contract specified in these Special Provisions. The Contractor shall provide the Department with written notice of their concurrence to the renewal of this contract within (15) days following receipt of the Department's request to renew the contract.

Failure of the Contractor to provide the Department with written notice of their concurrence to the renewal of this contract within (15) days after receipt of the request to renew the contract shall be just cause for the cancellation of the offer to renew the contract. The work may be advertised and completed under a separate contract, or otherwise, as the Department may decide.

If this contract is renewed, and prior to starting work, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a satisfactory progress schedule or critical path schedule which shall show the proposed sequence of work, and how the Contractor proposes to complete the various items of work on or before the completion dates specified in the contract.

## **PROSECUTION OF THE WORK**

The Contractor shall begin the work to be performed under the contract not later than March 1, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, of the Term of Contract specified in these Special Provisions.

The contractor shall understand before bidding that the plan schedule of starting and completion dates may be revised due to the Department's operational needs. There is no guaranteed minimum or maximum of Pay Item Work.

## **INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES**

The quantities shown in the Summary of Quantities are approximate to perform the cleaning work that may occur during the Term of Contract.

The quantities in the Summary of Quantities may be increased, decreased or deleted. Adjustments in contract unit prices will not be made due to an increase, decrease or deletion of items.

## **WORKING DAYS**

A working day shall be defined as any calendar day between March 1 and November 30 inclusive, except Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays observed by the Contractor's entire work force in Illinois.

## **CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE**

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete all work and open all roadways to traffic on or before December 31, 2010.

If this contract is renewed for the period of January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, the Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete all work and open all roadways to traffic on or before December 31, 2011.

The Provisions of Article 108.09 of the Standard Specification shall apply to both contract completion dates.

## **GUARANTEED WORKING DAYS FOR FIRST FULL EXPRESSWAY CLEANING CYCLE**

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle and open all roadways to traffic on or within thirty (30) guaranteed working days.

If this contract is renewed for the period of January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, the Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle and open all roadways to traffic on or within thirty (30) guaranteed working days.

The special provision for Failure to Complete First Full Cleaning Cycle on Time shall apply to both First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle completion dates.

## **GUARANTEED WORKING DAYS FOR FIRST FULL ARTERIAL CLEANING CYCLE**

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete the First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle and open all roadways to traffic on or within sixty-five (65) guaranteed working days.

If this contract is renewed for the period of January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, the Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete the First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle and open all roadways to traffic on or within sixty-five (65) guaranteed working days.

The special provision for Failure to Complete First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle on Time shall apply to both First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle completion dates.

### **GUARANTEED WORKING DAYS FOR SIGN CLEANING CYCLE**

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete the Sign Cleaning Cycle and open all roadways to traffic on or within forty (40) guaranteed working days..

If this contract is renewed for the period of January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, the Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete the Sign Cleaning Cycle and open all roadways to traffic on or within forty (40) guaranteed working days.

The special provision for Failure to Complete Sign Cleaning Cycle on Time shall apply to both Sign Cleaning Cycle completion dates.

### **FAILURE TO COMPLETE FIRST FULL EXPRESSWAY CLEANING CYCLE**

Time is of the essence to the completion of the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle. Should the Contractor fail to complete the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle within the working days stipulated in the contract, the Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to the Department the amount of \$8,000, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun in the cleaning cycle time or such extended time as may have been allowed. The liquidated damage amount specified will accrue and be assessed until final completion of the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle.

The Department will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Department.

When the time limit is specified as working days, the daily charge shall be made for each additional working day, computed as specified in Article 108.04 of the Standard Specifications and as defined in these Special Provisions.

A calendar day is every day and starts at 12:00 midnight and ends at the following 12:00 midnight, twenty-four hours later.

### **FAILURE TO COMPLETE FIRST FULL ARTERIAL CLEANING CYCLE ON TIME**

Time is of the essence to the completion of the First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle. Should the Contractor fail to complete the First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle within the working days stipulated in the contract, the Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to the Department the amount of \$5,000, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun in the cleaning cycle time or such extended time as may have been allowed. The liquidated damage amount specified will accrue and be assessed until final completion of the First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle.

The Department will deduct the liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Department.

When the time limit is specified as working days, the daily charge shall be made for each additional working day, computed as specified in Article 108.04 of the Standard Specifications and as defined in these Special Provisions.

A calendar day is every day and starts at 12:00 midnight and ends at the following 12:00 midnight, twenty-four hours later.

### **FAILURE TO COMPLETE SIGN CLEANING CYCLE ON TIME**

Time is of the essence to the completion of the Sign Cleaning Cycle. Should the Contractor fail to complete the Sign Cleaning Cycle within the working days stipulated in the contract, the Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to the Department the amount of \$3,500, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun in the cleaning cycle time or such extended time as may have been allowed. The liquidated damage amount specified will accrue and be assessed until final completion of the Sign Cleaning Cycle.

The Department will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Department.

When the time limit is specified as working days, the daily charge shall be made for each additional working day, computed as specified in Article 108.04 of the Standard Specifications and as defined in these Special Provisions.

A calendar day is every day and starts at 12:00 midnight and ends at the following 12:00 midnight, twenty-four hours later.

### **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

1. **WORK AUTHORIZATION AND APPROVAL:** The Engineer will verbally instruct the Contractor on the type and the location of work to be performed (Expressway Cleaning, Arterial Cleaning, Supplemental Sweeping, and Sign Cleaning). The Contractor shall contact the Engineer by telephone no later than 7:00 AM each workday (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays observed by the Illinois Department of Transportation), to coordinate and obtain approval for daily work. The Contractor shall not revise the sequence of daily planned work without the Engineer's approval. The Contractor shall contact the Engineer by telephone on a weekday (Monday through Friday excluding holidays observed by the Illinois Department of Transportation) at least 24 hours in advance of work on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays (including holidays observed by the Illinois Department of Transportation). Verbal work authorization instructions will be followed by written confirmation. The Contractor shall inform the Engineer of authorized work accomplished for the previous workday by completing the Report of Contractor's Daily Work. (The Engineer will provide the Contractor with the blank report sheets). The Contractor shall fax or deliver the completed Report of Contractor's Daily Work to the Engineer's field office or to a location as determined by the Engineer no later than 7:00 AM of the day (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays observed by the Illinois

Department of Transportation) following the day the work was performed. The Contractor shall repeat work that is not satisfactory. If after inspection the Engineer determines the work is to be repeated, the Engineer will verbally instruct the Contractor on the type and the location of the work to be repeated by the later of the following: 11:30 AM of the 3rd day (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays observed by the Illinois Department of Transportation) following the day the work was performed or 50 hours after receipt of the completed Report of Contractor's Daily Work. After satisfactory completion of the work, the Contractor will be furnished a written document of acceptance. Written authorization and/or acceptance of work will be made on forms established for this purpose. Samples of these forms are part of these Special Provisions.

If a section of roadway scheduled to be cleaned cannot be completed due to unforeseen highway operational reasons; including, but not limited to, areas of roadway under construction during the period of the contract and emergency conditions resulting in closures or restrictions for safety purposes, that portion(s) of a cleaning cycle shall be deleted from the contract. The section of roadway deleted may be returned to the contract, at the direction of the Engineer, when highway operational reasons no longer require the section of roadway to be deleted. When a section of roadway is returned to the contract the work will be paid at the same percentage of the cycle that was deleted and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor shall indicate all sections of roadway deleted from the cleaning cycle, including mileage and the reason for deletion, on the Report of Contractor's Daily Work.

## 2. PERFORMANCE OF WORK:

- A. Work Direction: Cleaning equipment and workers will move in the same direction as traffic.
- B. Damage to State Property: The Contractor must perform the work in a manner that will not disturb or damage State Property. Curbs, guardrails, fences, railings, light poles, delineators, semi-permanent cones and barricades, signs and the like must not be damaged or disturbed. If State property is damaged or disturbed, the cost of repairs or replacement will be borne by the Contractor.
- C. Inconvenience: The Contractor will prosecute the work in a manner that will minimize the inconvenience to the motoring public. The Contractor shall create neither air pollution with dust nor hazardous conditions with water on the pavement.
- D. Traffic Obstruction: Should the operations of the Contractor be performed in a manner that causes traffic to congest to a degree which is unsatisfactory to the Engineer, the Contractor will, at the discretion of the Engineer, cease work until such time as the Engineer decides work can resume without undue traffic congestion.
- E. Disposal of Waste: Removal and disposal of all waste and deceased animal carcasses collected during the prosecution of this work will be the responsibility of the Contractor and will be disposed of by the Contractor at his expense. All applicable laws and ordinances related to the hauling, handling and disposition of such material shall be complied with by the Contractor. This applies especially to spillage, covered loads in trucks and legal dumping depots such as a commercial land fill operation.

- F. Flushing: Flushing shall not be done without receiving approval from the Engineer. Care shall be taken to prevent flushing waste into traffic or creating a hazard to traffic in areas being flushed. Flushing of raised medians will be allowed. The contractor shall notify and gain approval of the Engineer twenty-four (24) hours in advance of flushing raised medians. When cleaning under and behind guardrail, waste shall not be flushed outside of the area to be cleaned.
- G. Solid Waste Management Site: The Contractor will not be allowed to use any State right-of-way or any existing Department solid waste management site as part of this contract. The Contractor may procure an Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land permit to develop and operate a private solid waste management site to transfer non-hazardous waste generated from street sweeping. The cost of developing and operating a private solid waste management site shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the work, and no additional compensation will be allowed.
- H. Sweeper Speed Limit: At no time shall the sweeping unit and any related vehicles in the sweeping train exceed 15 miles per hour in speed while performing any work.
3. **EQUIPMENT AND LABOR**: The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that sufficient equipment shall be provided and maintained so that the various cleaning cycles are satisfactorily completed within the allotted time and that cleaning cycles are started in close conformance with the Schedule of Starting Dates shown in the plans.

The Contractor, taking into consideration lost work days due to weather, will be expected to provide the necessary number of sweeping units to satisfactorily complete the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle, the First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle, Sign Cleaning and other cleaning cycles on time. The Contractor shall provide adequate and sufficient supervision, equipment and labor to ensure a satisfactory, safe completion of all work to meet the cleaning schedules as shown in the plans.

Due to heavy accumulation of dirt and rubbish during the winter months, the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle, the First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle and Supplemental Sweeping will require a concentrated effort of equipment and manpower to satisfactorily complete the work on time. Multiple cleanings of the same areas may be required before obtaining satisfactory results and acceptance by the Engineer.

Personnel shall be made available, with hand tools, to clean areas not accessible to sweeping units, such as on top of raised medians and under and behind all guardrail regardless of surface type; also to loosen tightly compacted dirt in curb lines. These conditions are frequently encountered during all cleaning cycles. Hand work will also be required for the removal of all rubbish from stabilized surfaces on expressways and arterials.

Labor, material and equipment will remain on State right-of-way only for such time as is necessary to successfully prosecute the cleaning work required by the contract. Maintenance or over-night parking of equipment will not be permitted on State right-of-way.

The Contractor shall furnish a total of eight (8) two-way mobile communication devices meeting the approval of the Engineer as a means of expediting and maintaining communication with the Engineers. The Contractor shall install and maintain two-way mobile communication devices in State vehicles designated by the Engineer. The communication devices shall be operated on the same frequency as the Contractor's supervisor's vehicles.

The communication devices shall remain in the State vehicles until completion of the contract. The contractor shall remove and re-install the communication devices and plug all holes with approved material when the State changes vehicles. The Contractor shall also plug all holes at final removal of the communication devices at the end of the contract. The cost of this work shall be considered included in the cost of the contract.

Follow vehicles are to be equipped with a truck mounted impact attenuator at all times per cleaning train basis, in accordance with the plan sheets District One details for typical application of traffic control devices for highway and sign cleaning operations.

All vehicles are to be equipped with high intensity amber strobes. Strobes, headlights and flashers shall be displayed at all times when work is performed.

All personnel working under this contract will be required to wear an approved flagger vest when not in a vehicle.

4. DRAINAGE STRUCTURES: Particular care shall be taken to prevent dirt and rubbish from being pushed into roadway drainage structures. All bridges located within the specified limits of the Expressways that have drainage structures (scuppers, inlets, floor drains etc.) shall be cleaned by utilizing vacuum type sweepers or other approved equipment and methods that will prevent dirt and rubbish from being deposited into the drainage structures. All drainage structures frames and lids shall be cleaned. The cost of removal of any such waste shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.
5. EXTRA WORK: If the Contractor is required by the Engineer to perform cleaning work other than that delineated in these Special Provisions, payment for such work will be in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.
6. NIGHT CLEANING: Night cleaning of certain areas of expressways is required as part of this contract. Limits of night cleaning are included in these Special Provisions under Expressway Cleaning Specifications - Limits of Cleaning - Night Cleaning Only.

Night cleaning of other areas of expressway and arterials are not permitted.

Limits of night cleaning may be reduced or increased by the Engineer due to unforeseen highway operational reasons; including, but not limited to emergency conditions resulting in restrictions for safety purposes.

Night cleaning is defined as cleaning performed between the hours of 9:00 PM and 5:00 AM.

7. **METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:** The satisfactory completion of a Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle, Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle, Supplemental Sweeping and the Sign Cleaning cycle will be the standard measurement for payment.

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to notify the Engineer when each cycle is completed on any designated routes.

If a cleaning cycle cannot be completed due to unforeseen highway operational reasons; including, but not limited to, areas of roadway under construction during the period of the contract and emergency conditions resulting in closures or restrictions for safety purposes, payment will be made for the percentage of the cycle completed and will be calculated by shoulder and curb mileage basis. The Contractor will not be compensated for parts of cycles that are not complete. The Engineer shall determine to what extent work is not completed. Any work that cannot be completed shall be stated by the contractor on the report of contractor's daily work. The contractor shall include limits, mileage and reasons.

Supplemental Sweeping will be measured for payment in miles of gutter cleaned (curb miles) rounded down to the tenth of a mile. A standard automobile odometer shall be used by the Engineer to make the measurements. Supplemental sweeping or Inner City Sweeping (Special) not authorized in writing by the Engineer will not be measured for payment.

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to notify the Engineer when supplemental sweeping is completed on any authorized sweeping routes.

8. **BASIS OF PAYMENT:** Expressway cleaning will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FULL EXPRESSWAY CLEANING CYCLE and at the contract unit price per each for FULL ARTERIAL CLEANING CYCLE.

Supplemental sweeping will be paid for at the contract unit price per mile for SUPPLEMENTAL SWEEPING.

Sign cleaning shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for SIGN CLEANING CYCLE.

Night cleaning will not be paid for as a separate item, but the cost shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices for the cleaning cycles involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Laboring will not be paid for as a separate item, but the cost shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices for the cleaning cycles involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

9. **QUANTITIES:** The quantities of cleaning cycles and curb miles specified in this contract are estimated amounts and are intended as approximations to be used for bidding purposes only. The contractor shall understand before bidding that all individual estimated shoulder and curb mile limits shown for each expressway will stand as shown regardless of whether the mileage is low or high. No additional mileage compensation will be allowed. It shall be understood that the unit prices of this contract will prevail throughout the period of this contract.

10. **CONTRACT BOND:** The successful bidder, at the time of execution of the contract shall deposit with the Department in accordance with the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, a surety bond in the amount of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000). The form of the bond shall be that furnished by the Department, and the surety shall be acceptable to the Department.

### **TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**

Effective: September 30, 1985

Revised: January 1, 2007

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the plans, and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details, Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contact the District One Bureau of Traffic at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

#### **STANDARDS:**

701001, 701006, 701101, 701301, 701311, 701400, 701401, 701411, 701426, 701901

#### **DETAILS:**

- Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices - Highway and Sign Cleaning Operations - Night Time only
- Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices - Highway and Sign Cleaning Operations - Day Time only
- Traffic Control Details for Freeway Shoulder Closures and Partial Ramp Closures

#### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS:**

- Work Zone Traffic Control
- Keeping Expressway Open to Traffic
- Keeping Arterials open to Traffic
- Failure to Open Traffic Lanes to Traffic
- Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing Devices (BDE)
- Nighttime Work Zone Lighting (BDE)
- Personal Protective Equipment (BDE)

### **WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION**

This Special Provision amends the provisions of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted January 1, 2007, and shall be construed to be a part thereof, superseding any conflicting provisions thereof applicable to the work under the contract.

701.19 - Method of Measurement: Revise this Article to read:

“Traffic Control and Protection will not be measured for payment.”

701.20 - Basis of Payment: Revise this Article to read:

"(a) Traffic Control and Protection will not be paid for as separate items, but the costs shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices for the cleaning items involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

(b) Should the Engineer require additional signs, flaggers, barricades or other traffic control devices over and above those specified, they will be paid for according to Article 109.04.

When the contractor requests a change in the traffic control, any additional flaggers will be at the contractor's expense.

(c) Traffic control and protection required for Supplemental Sweeping authorized for Expressway and Inner City Expressway Night Cleaning Only locations shall be paid for separately in accordance with Article 109.04.”

## **KEEPING THE EXPRESSWAYS OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

### **1. GENERAL**

The Contractor shall not park any equipment or vehicles unnecessarily on the shoulder. Whenever work is in progress adjacent to the traveled way, the Contractor shall provide necessary traffic control signs to warn the public and protect the work site as required herein or as provided in the Standards. The Contractor shall remove all equipment from the shoulder and median after working hours every day of the week. Also, the contractor's personnel shall be prohibited from crossing the roadway and all pedestrian movements on the Freeway will be limited to barricaded areas.

The Contractor shall request and gain approval from the Illinois Department of Transportation's Expressway Traffic Operations Engineer (847-705-4151 or 4155) twenty-four (24) hours in advance of all daily lane, ramp and shoulder closures and seventy-two (72) hours in advance of all permanent closures on all Freeways and/or Expressways in District One.

All lane closures shall be removed during adverse weather conditions such as rain, snow and/or fog and as determined by the Engineer. The contractor shall implement this contract requirement without Department instruction.

Additional lane and shoulder closure hour restrictions may have to be imposed to facilitate the flow of traffic to and from major sporting events and/or other events. Major construction projects may also require additional restrictions on some expressways.

All lane closure signs shall not be erected any earlier than one-half (1/2) hour before the starting hours listed below. Also, these signs should be taken down within one-half (1/2) hour after the closure is removed.

The Contractor will be required to cooperate with all other contractors when erecting lane closures on the expressway. All lane closures within one (1) mile of each other in one direction of the expressway shall be on the same side of the pavement and any lane closure within a half (1/2) mile of each other should be connected. The maximum length of any lane closure on the project and combined with any adjacent projects shall be five (5) miles. Gaps between successive permanent lane closures shall be no less than two (2) miles in length.

Private vehicles shall not be parked in the work zone. Contractor's equipment and/or vehicles shall not be parked on the shoulders or in the median during non-working hours. The parking of equipment and/or vehicles on State right-of-way will only be permitted at the locations approved by the Engineer.

## 2. EXPRESSWAY NIGHT CLEANING

One lane closures and shoulder closures shall only be permitted between 9:00 PM and 5:00 AM on the following expressways:

1. Kennedy (I-90/94 & I-190), Entire Limits
2. Eisenhower (I-290), Austin Blvd. to 25<sup>th</sup> Ave. left hand side only and from 25<sup>th</sup> Ave. to IL 83 entire limits except the eastbound collector-distributor lanes and all ramps at the U.S. 12/20/45 (Mannheim Rd.) interchange and to Roosevelt Rd. on its extension.
3. Dan Ryan (I-90/94), Entire Limits
4. Bishop Ford (I-94), Cottage Grove Ave. to 103<sup>rd</sup> St. northbound left hand side only.

The Contractor is required to erect stationary left lane closures in order to sweep the following locations:

1. Kennedy (I-90/94), I-290 to East River Rd.
2. Eisenhower (I-290), Austin Blvd. to IL 83
3. Bishop Ford (I-94), Cottage Grove Ave. to 103<sup>rd</sup> St. northbound left hand side only
4. Dan Ryan (I-90/94), a.) I-290 to 31<sup>st</sup> St.;  
b.) Local Lanes 31<sup>st</sup> St. to 67<sup>th</sup> St.

The maximum length of all stationary left lane closures shall be 5 miles. Truck Mounted Attenuator Follow Vehicle Protection shall be provided for any personnel working inside the stationary left lane closure.

## 3. EXPRESSWAY DAY CLEANING

One lane closures and shoulder closures shall only be permitted between 9:00 AM and 1:00 PM for all outbound traffic and 10:00 AM and 2:00PM for all inbound traffic on Monday through Friday, and between 5:00 AM and 2:30 PM on Saturday and Sunday on the following expressways:

1. Edens (I-94 & US 41), Montrose Ave. to 700 Lineal feet north of IL 137
2. I-290 Extension/IL 53, IL 83 to Lake-Cook Rd.
3. Elgin-O'Hare, Entire Limits
4. Stevenson Entire Limits
5. I 55, Entire Limits
6. I-57, Entire Limits
7. Bishop Ford (I-94 & IL 394), Entire Limits except northbound left hand side from Cottage Grove Ave. to 103<sup>rd</sup> St.
8. Kingery (I-80/94), IL 394 to State Line
9. I-80, I-294 to DuPage River
10. Eisenhower (I-290), Wells to Austin in its entirety, Austin to 25<sup>th</sup> St. right hand side and all ramps, the collector-distributor system and ramps at the U.S 12/20/45 (Mannheim Rd.) interchange and to Roosevelt road on its extension and Lower Wacker Drive from Lake St. to the Eisenhower Expressway.

### **NIGHTTIME WORK ZONE LIGHTING (DISTRICT ONE)**

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revised: May 22, 2009

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, moving, and removing lighting for nighttime work zones. Nighttime shall be defined as occurring shortly before sunset until after sunrise.

Materials. The lighting shall consist of mobile and/or stationary lighting systems as required herein for the specific type of construction. Mobile lighting systems shall consist of luminaires attached to construction equipment or moveable carts. Stationary lighting systems shall consist of roadway luminaires mounted on temporary poles or trailer mounted light towers at fixed locations. Some lighting systems, such as balloon lights, may be adapted to both mobile and stationary applications.

Equipment. The Contractor shall furnish an illuminance meter for use by the Engineer. The meter shall have a digital display calibrated to NIST standards, shall be cosine and color corrected, and shall have an accuracy of  $\pm$  five percent. The sensor shall have a level indicator to ensure measurements are taken in a horizontal plane.

### **CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**

General. At the preconstruction conference, the Contractor shall submit the type(s) of lighting system to be used and the locations of all devices.

Before nighttime construction may begin, the lighting system shall be demonstrated as being operational.

Nighttime Flagging. The requirements for nighttime flagging shall be according to Article 701.13 of the Standard Specifications and the glare control requirements contained herein.

Lighting System Design. The lighting system shall be designed to meet the following.

- (a) Lighting Levels. The lighting system shall provide a minimum of 5 foot candles (54 lux) throughout the work area. For mobile operations, the work area shall be defined as 25 ft (9 m) in front of and behind moving equipment. For stationary operations, the work area shall be defined as the entire area where work is being performed.

Lighting levels will be measured with an illuminance meter. Readings will be taken in a horizontal plane 3 ft (1 m) above the pavement or ground surface.

- (b) Glare Control. The lighting system shall be designed and operated so as to avoid glare that interferes with traffic, workers, or inspection personnel. Lighting systems with flood, spot, or stadium type luminaires shall be aimed downward at the work and rotated outward no greater than 30 degrees from nadir (straight down). Balloon lights shall be positioned at least 12 ft (3.6 m) above the roadway.

As a large component of glare, the headlights of construction vehicles and equipment shall not be operated within the work zone except as allowed for specific construction operations. Headlights shall never be used when facing oncoming traffic.

- (c) Light Trespass. The lighting system shall be designed to effectively light the work area without spilling over to adjoining property. When, in the opinion of the Engineer, the lighting is disturbing adjoining property, the Contractor shall modify the lighting arrangement or add hardware to shield the light trespass.

Construction Operations. The lighting design required above shall be provided at any location where construction equipment is operating or workers are present on foot. When multiple operations are being carried on simultaneously, lighting shall be provided at each separate work area.

The lighting requirements for specific construction operations shall be as follows.

- (a) Installation or Removal of Work Zone Traffic Control. The required lighting level shall be provided at each truck and piece of equipment used during the installation or removal of work zone traffic control. Headlights may be operated in the work zone.
- (b) Guardrail and Fence Repair. The required lighting level shall be provided by mounting a minimum of one balloon light to each piece of mobile construction equipment used in the work zone. This would include all machines but not include trucks used to transport materials and personnel or other vehicles that are continuously moving in and out of the work zone. The headlights of construction equipment shall not be operated within the work zone.
- (c) Pavement Marking and Raised Reflective Pavement Marker Removal/Installation. The striping truck and the attenuator/arrow board trucks may be operated by headlights alone; however, additional lighting may be necessary for the operator of the striping truck to perform the work.

For raised reflective pavement marker removal and installation and other pavement marking operations where workers are on foot, the required lighting level shall be provided at each truck and piece of equipment.

- (d) Sweeping. The required lighting level shall be mounted on the sweeping train vehicles during the sweeping operations. Headlights may be operated in the work zone.
- (e) Layout, Testing, and Inspection. The required lighting level shall be provided for each active area of construction layout, material testing, and inspection. The work area shall be defined as 15 ft (7.6 m) in front and back of the individual(s) performing the tasks.

Nighttime Work Zone Lighting will not be paid for as a separate item, but the cost shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices for the construction items involved, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

## **EXPRESSWAY CLEANING**

1. LOCATION: Full cleaning cycles shall be performed on the following expressways:

EISENHOWER EXPRESSWAY

EDENS EXPRESSWAY

DAN RYAN EXPRESSWAY

BISHOP FORD/KINGERY EXPRESSWAY

KENNEDY EXPRESSWAY

STEVENSON EXPRESSWAY

I 290 EXTENSION/ ELGIN O'HARE EXPRESSWAY

I 55 EXPRESSWAY

I 57 EXPRESSWAY

I 80 EXPRESSWAY

The areas of work on each expressway are all parts of the expressway within the right-of-way lines. Areas to be cleaned are those with hard surfaces and will include stabilized surfaces under guardrail, ramps, curbs, gutters, medians (striped, raised, corrugated, barrier), gores, stabilized shoulders, wheel guards, bridge decks, bridge medians, bridge sidewalks, walkways underneath bridges and traveled lanes as required. Rubbish shall be removed from all stabilized surface areas and under any guardrail.

Located in the plans are typical cross sections of the expressways showing, in general, the areas which are to be cleaned.

2. LIMITS OF CLEANING: The limits of each expressway to be cleaned with the Full Cleaning Cycle, of the expressway specified, shall include all entrance and exit ramps up to the crossroads and all accident investigation sites and are specified as follows:

Day Cleaning Only:

Bishop Ford/Kingery Expressway

Interstate 94 from Cottage Grove Avenue to the Indiana State line excluding northbound left hand side from Cottage Grove Avenue to 103<sup>rd</sup> St., Illinois 394 from Interstate 94 to the Cook-Will County line, the entire Stony Island Avenue - 103rd Street Interchange. Interstate 80 from Interstate 94 to Interstate 294 and all accident investigation sites.

Stevenson Expressway

Interstate 55 (Stevenson Expressway) from Lake Shore Dr. to the Cook – DuPage county line, including First Avenue, from 43rd Street to Archer Avenue and all accident investigation sites.

Eisenhower Expressway

Interstate 290 and its appurtenances from Wells St. to Austin Blvd. in its entirety, from Austin Blvd. to 25<sup>th</sup> Ave. right hand side and all ramps, the eastbound collector-distributor lane and ramps at the U.S. 12/20/45 (Mannheim Rd.) interchange and to Roosevelt Rd. on its extension and Lower Wacker Rd. from Lake St. to the Eisenhower Expressway.

I 290 Extension/ Elgin-O'Hare Expressway

I-290 extension from Illinois 83 to Northwest Tollway, Illinois 53 from Northwest Tollway to Lake Cook Road including I-355 from I-290 to Army Trail Road and the Elgin-O'Hare Expressway from the east side of the bridge over I-290 to U.S. Route 20.

I 55 Expressway

Interstate 55 from Cook - DuPage county line. to I-80, including all ramps to and from Illinois Route 53. Also included are the ramps and collector-distributor lanes at the Route 83 Interchange; and the ramps to and from Joliet Road from I-55 to east of the N.B. Tollway bridge and the Ramps from NB I-55 to NB Tollway and from SB Tollway to NB I-55 (Limits of cleaning on these Ramps are from I-55 to the first median crossover North of Joliet Rd.) and all accident investigation sites.

I 57 Expressway

Interstate 57 from Halsted Street to Steger Road including the entire I 57 – I 80 Interchange and all accident investigation sites.

I 80 Expressway

Interstate 80 from Tri-State Tollway/ Interstate 294 to the DuPage River (West of Interstate 55).

Night Cleaning Only:

Eisenhower Expressway

Interstate 290 from Austin Blvd. to 25<sup>th</sup> Ave. left hand side only and from 25<sup>th</sup> Ave to Illinois 83 including the ramps in its entirety except the eastbound collector-distributor lanes at the U.S. 12/20/45 Interchange and to Roosevelt Road on its extension.

Kennedy Expressway

Interstate 90/94 from Taylor Street to Interstate 90/94 junction at Edens Expressway, Interstate 90 from Interstate 90/94 junction at Edens Expressway to Interstate 90/190, Interstate 190 from Interstate 90/190 junction to the east limits of O'Hare International Airport, Interstate 90 from the Interstate 90/190 junction to the tollway turnaround, the Ohio Street Feeder, from Orleans Street to Interstate 90/94 and all accident investigation sites located along Interstate 90/94 and all accident investigation sites.

Dan Ryan Expressway

Interstate 94 from Taylor Street to Cottage Grove Avenue, Interstate 57 from Interstate 94 to Halsted Street, Franklin Street connector from 22<sup>nd</sup> Street to Interstate 94 and all accident investigation sites.

Bishop Ford Expressway

Interstate 94 from Cottage Grove Ave. to 103<sup>rd</sup> St. northbound left hand side only.

3. DEFINITIONS:

A. Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle: Complete cleaning of all contract areas within the limits of all the expressways specified herein, including debris and rubbish which has accumulated over the winter season, shall be considered an Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle. Mechanical and/or hand sweeping will be required to remove debris from winter accumulation.

4. SCHEDULE OF CLEANING: The First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle shall be completed before starting work on any subsequent Full Expressway Cleaning Cycles. Full Expressway Cleaning Cycles shall start in close conformity with the schedule of starting dates shown in the plans.

5. SEQUENCE OF WORK: The Contractor shall submit at the preconstruction meeting, a sequence of work (by expressway) for the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle. The sequence of work shall be approved by the Engineer prior to commencing operations. It is required that the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle be completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer before commencing any subsequent Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle. The Contractor may be required to alter the sequence of work at any time throughout the duration of the contract upon instruction from the Engineer.

6. CLEANING CYCLE ADJUSTMENT BASIS:

The total shoulder and curb miles for a complete Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle and a is estimated to be approximately 1429.8 miles and is the basis to be used in computations when a cleaning cycle cannot be completed due to unforeseen highway operational reasons.

The total shoulder and curb miles for each individual Expressway Cleaning Cycle is estimated as follows:

- Eisenhower Expressway approximately 154.5 miles
- Edens Expressway approximately 122.6 miles
- Dan Ryan Expressway approximately 136.0 miles
- Bishop Ford/Kingery Expressway approximately 143.2 miles
- Kennedy Expressway approximately 145.6 miles
- Stevenson Expressway approximately 110.2 miles
- I 290 Extension/ Elgin O'Hare Expressway approximately 169.2 miles
- I 55 Expressway approximately 183.3 miles
- I 57 Expressway approximately 143.5 miles
- I 80 Expressway approximately 184.4 miles

## **LITTER PICKING**

Effective: 05/18/2009

### Description.

This work consists of removal of any and all debris regardless of surface type out to a line parallel with the right of way for the roadway or ramp to a point ten (10) feet beyond the edge of any type of stabilizing surface (pavement, hard shoulder, stone shoulder or turf), or ten (10) feet behind any curb, gutter or guardrail from along the contract Expressway location limits.

### Basis of Payment.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per EACH for LITTER PICKING

## **KEEPING THE ARTERIALS OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

### **1. GENERAL**

The Contractor shall not park any equipment or vehicles unnecessarily on the shoulder. Whenever work is in progress adjacent to the traveled way, the Contractor shall provide necessary traffic control signs to warn the public and protect the work site as required herein or as provided in the Standards. The Contractor shall remove all equipment from the shoulder and median after working hours every day of the week. Also, the contractor's personnel shall be prohibited from crossing the roadway and all pedestrian movements on the Freeway will be limited to barricaded areas.

The Contractor shall request and gain approval from the Illinois Department of Transportation's Arterial Traffic Operations Engineer (847-705-4170) twenty-four (24) hours in advance of all lane, ramp and shoulder closures and seventy-two (72) hours in advance of all permanent closures on all Arterials in District One.

All lane closures shall be removed during adverse weather conditions such as rain, snow and/or fog and as determined by the Engineer. The Contractor shall implement this contract requirement without Departmental instruction.

Additional lane and shoulder closure hour restrictions may have to be imposed to facilitate the flow of traffic to and from major sporting events and/or other events. Major construction projects may also require additional restrictions on some expressways.

All lane closure signs shall not be erected any earlier than one-half (1/2) hour before the starting hours listed below. Also, these signs should be taken down within one-half (1/2) hour after the closure is removed.

Private vehicles shall not be parked in the work zone. Contractor's equipment and/or vehicles shall not be parked on the shoulders or in the median during non-working hours. The parking of equipment and/or vehicles on State right-of-way will only be permitted at the locations approved by the Engineer.

## 2. ARTERIAL CLEANING

One lane closures and shoulder closures shall NOT be permitted between 6:00 AM to 8:00 AM and 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM on Arterial Highways.

### ARTERIAL HIGHWAY CLEANING

1. **LOCATION AND LIMITS OF CLEANING:** The limits of each arterial to be cleaned with the Full Arterial Cleaning Cycles shall be the portions of the arterials as specified in these special provisions (Arterial Highways to be cleaned) and as indicated in the plans. The areas of work on each arterial highway are all parts of the highway within the State right-of-way as shown in the plan typical sections and curb return detail. Areas to be cleaned are those with hard surfaces, including stabilized surfaces under guardrail, islands (including thermoplastic striped and painted), turn bays, ramps, roadway crossovers, medians (striped, raised, corrugated, barrier and painted), curbs, gutters, gores (including thermoplastic striped and painted), stabilized shoulders, wheel guards, bridge decks, bridge medians, bridge sidewalks, walkways underneath bridges and traveled lanes as required including all ramps and interchanges. Corrugated medians shall require hand laboring. Sidewalks that are not on or underneath bridges are not to be cleaned under the terms of this contract.

The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that the limits shown do not necessarily reflect continuous cleaning operations. Those portions with guardrail (regardless of surface type), paved shoulders, aggregate shoulders, medians, islands, including painted and striped, or curb and gutter are to be cleaned as evidenced by the entire route limits. These are numbered by Team Section and are shown on the location maps in the plans.

## 2. DEFINITIONS:

- A. **Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle:** Complete cleaning of all contract areas within the limits of all the arterial highways specified herein, including debris and rubbish which has accumulated over the winter season, shall be considered an Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle. Mechanical and/or hand sweeping will be required to remove debris from winter accumulation.
3. **SCHEDULE OF CLEANING:** The First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle shall be completed before starting work on any subsequent Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle. Full Arterial Cleaning Cycles shall start in close conformity with the schedule of starting dates shown in the plans.

4. **SEQUENCE OF WORK:** The Contractor shall submit at the preconstruction meeting, a sequence of work for the First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle. The sequence of work shall be approved by the Engineer prior to commencing operations. It is required that the First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle be completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer before commencing any subsequent Arterial Cleaning Cycle begins. The Contractor may be required to alter the sequence of work at any time throughout the duration of the contract upon instruction from the Engineer.
5. **PARKING:** Parking is permitted along various routes within certain municipalities. It will be the Contractor's responsibility to ascertain these locations and to provide no parking signs as may be required to prohibit parking during the cleaning period. Enforcement assistance shall be solicited from the municipalities by the Contractor. The temporary no parking signs shall be approved by the Engineer prior to use. The Contractor shall remove the temporary no parking signs promptly after completing sweeping operations. Furnishing, installing and removing temporary no parking signs will not be paid for as separate items, but the costs shall be considered as included in the contract unit price for the cleaning cycle involved, and no additional compensation will be allowed.
6. **CLEANING CYCLE ADJUSTMENT BASIS:** The total curb miles for a complete Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle is estimated to be approximately 2,624.3 miles and is the basis to be used in computations when a cleaning cycle cannot be completed due to unforeseen highway operational reasons.

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**WOODSTOCK TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>W1</b>	Illinois 47	Wisconsin State Line to Main St.	13.2
<b>W2</b>	Illinois 120	US 12 to IL 120	29.0
<b>W3</b>	Illinois 31	US 12 to IL. 62	17.1
<b>W4</b>	U.S. 14	Main Street to IL. 22 & Dole Dr to Wisc State Line	23.6
<b>W5</b>	U.S. 12	Lake Co. Line to Wisc State Line	2.4
<b>W6</b>	Illinois 176	Roberts Rd to Eric St. & Walkup Ave to IL 23	1.3
<b>W7</b>	Reserved		
<b>W8</b>	Reserved		
<b>W9</b>	U.S. 20	Getty Rd to IL 23	2.2
<b>W10</b>	Reserved		
<b>W11</b>	Reserved		
<b>W12</b>	Illinois 23	US 14 to DeKalb Co Line	3.4
<b>W13</b>	Illinois 173	Boone Co Line to Fox River	4.5

**Total Woodstock Curb Miles = 96.7**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**GRAYSLAKE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>G1</b>	U.S. 14	Lake-Cook Rd. to IL 22 including All crossovers and turn lanes	4.5
<b>G2</b>	Illinois 22	U.S. 14 to IL 21	25.6
<b>G3</b>	Illinois 83	Lake-Cook Rd to US 45 & IL 176 to Wisconsin State line	34.5
<b>G4</b>	Illinois 132	IL 59 to U.S. 45	9.5
<b>G5</b>	Illinois 134/Big Hollow Rd.	w/o U.S. 12 to IL. 120	3.0
<b>G6</b>	U.S.12	McHenry County line to Lake Cook Rd. including All ramps, crossovers and turn lanes	19.4
<b>G7</b>	Illinois 53	U.S. 12 to IL. 83	3.0
<b>G8</b>	Illinois 59	IL 176 to US 14 & IL. 173 to US 12	7.8
<b>G9</b>	U.S. 45	IL. 21 to Wisconsin State line	23.7
<b>G10</b>	Illinois 120	U.S. 12 to Old Mill Rd.	6.0
<b>G11</b>	Illinois 137	IL. 120 to IL 21	4.2
<b>G12</b>	Peterson Road	U.S. 45 to IL 137 including ramps	0.8
<b>G13</b>	Illinois 176	Butterfield Rd. to Roberts Rd.	4.9
<b>G14</b>	Hart Rd	U.S. 14 to Main St/Lake-Cook Rd	0.4
<b>G15</b>	Illinois 60	IL 120 to IL 21	11.1
<b>G16</b>	Illinois 173	Mill Creek Rd. to w/o Fox River	5.8
<b>G17</b>	Midlothian Rd.	McHenry Rd. to IL. 176	1.6
<b>G18</b>	Lake-Cook Rd.	Quentin Rd to US 14 & New Hart to Asbury	0.7

**Total Grayslake Curb Miles = 166.5**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**GURNEE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>GU1</b>	Old Skokie Rd	I-94 to US 41	0.1
<b>GU2</b>	IL 137	S. Genesee to Wadsworth Rd	12.1
<b>GU3</b>	U.S. 41	I-94 to Washington St.	16.2
<b>GU4</b>	Illinois 173	Mill Creek Road to Lewis Rd.	0.8
<b>GU5</b>	Reserved		
<b>GU6</b>	Illinois 131	Wisconsin State line to IL.176	18.2
<b>GU7</b>	Wadsworth Road	Sheridan Rd. to C.N.W. Railroad	0.3
<b>GU8</b>	Illinois 132	U.S. 45 to IL 131	14.6
<b>GU9</b>	Illinois 21	Holister Dr. to Wolf Rd.	15.4
<b>GU10</b>	Sheridan Road	22nd St to Lake Bluff City Limit	3.1
<b>GU11</b>	Reserved		
<b>GU12</b>	Illinois 137	IL. 21 to Sheridan Rd.	21.0
<b>GU13</b>	Reserved		
<b>GU14</b>	Washington Street	US 41 to east abutment of CNW RR	0.4
<b>GU15</b>	Reserved		
<b>GU16</b>	Illinois 176	Des Plaines River to Sheridan Rd.	5.6
<b>GU17</b>	Illinois 120	Mill Rd. to IL 131 including all ramps and interchanges	7.8
<b>GU18</b>	Illinois 43	N. Village of Deerfield limit to nb U.S. 41 (Including ramps @ IL 120)	28.1
<b>GU19</b>	Illinois 60	IL21 to U.S. 41	11.6
<b>GU20</b>	Illinois 22	U.S. 45/IL 21 to NIB U.S. 41 ramp to IL. 22	12.2
<b>GU21</b>	Russell Road	Frontage Road to Old Skokie Road	0.5

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**  
**GURNEE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS (Cont.)**

---

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>GU22</b>	Reserved		
<b>GU23</b>	Reserved		
<b>GU24</b>	Reserved		
<b>GU25</b>	Illinois 21	Adler Dr. to U.S. 41	13.3
<b>GU26</b>	Reserved		
<b>GU27</b>	Reserved		

---

**Total Gurnee Curb Miles = 181.3**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**ST. CHARLES TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>SC1</b>	Illinois 72	IL 25 to Dekalb County Line	8.5
<b>SC2</b>	Illinois 38	Dekalb County Line to West St	3.9
<b>SC3</b>	Illinois 58	IL 59 to Hiawatha Rd	1.3
<b>SC4</b>	Illinois 59	IL 64 to IL 58	35.8
<b>SC5</b>	Illinois 19	Shales Pkwy to Barrington Rd	7.4
<b>SC6</b>	Illinois 64	DeKalb Co Line to Randall Rd & 13th Ave to IL 59	7.5
<b>SC7</b>	Illinois 68	IL. 62 to IL. 72	4.7
<b>SC8</b>	McLean Blvd.	Hopps Rd to IL. 31	0.9
<b>SC9</b>	Illinois 47	Main St/Huntley Rd. to EB U.S. 30 (end of divided road)	13.4
<b>SC10</b>	Illinois 31	IL 62 to s/o I-90, Elgin City Limit to CNW RR & s/o Midway Dr to Sullivan Rd	22.5
<b>SC11</b>	Illinois 25	IL 62 to IL 72	10.6
<b>SC12</b>	U.S. 30	Dekalb County Line to IL 47	1.9
<b>SC13</b>	U.S. 20	Getty Rd to Weld Rd	1.7
<b>SC14</b>	Illinois 62	IL 31 to IL 68	8.0
<b>SC15</b>	Illinois 25	Hammond Ave to Johnor Ave	2.8
<b>SC16</b>	Galena Blvd	IL. 47 to Canterbury Rd.	1.3
<b>SC17</b>	Illinois 25	Laurel St to Zengele St	2.5
<b>SC18</b>	Illinois 56	IL 25 to IL 31	0.9

**Total St Charles Curb Miles = 135.6**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**ARLINGTON HEIGHTS TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
AH1	Illinois 62	Wolf Rd to IL 68	42.6
AH2	Oakton Street	IL 72 to IL 83	2.2
AH3	Illinois 72	Wolf Rd to IL 25	38.3
AH4	Illinois 58	Wolf Rd. Circle to IL 59	54.4
AH5	Palatine Rd	IL 83 to IL 53 & Roselle Rd to IL 62	25.1
AH6	US Rte 14	Lake Cook Rd to Doe St & Wilke Rd to Waterman St	13.2
AH7	Illinois 25	IL 72 to Brandt St.	6.8
AH8	Barrington Rd	IL 19 to IL 59	19.9
AH9	US Rte 12	IL 83 to Lake Cook Rd	15.4
AH10	Hicks Rd	US 12 to IL 68	2.4
AH11	Illinois 68	IL 83 to IL 59	14.3
AH12	Illinois 59	Hillside to IL 58	9.6
AH13	Plum Grove	IL 62 to Aldridge	2.0
AH14	IL 83/Busse Rd	IL 58 to Devon Ave	13.0
AH15	Arlington Hts Rd	IL 72 to Palatine Rd	14.8
AH16	Central Rd	Kirchoff Rd to Arthur St	2.4
AH17	Elmhurst Rd	IL 58 to Devon Ave	8.6
AH18	Wolf Rd	IL 72 to IL 58	6.2
AH19	Hicks Rd	Kirchoff Rd to Euclid Ave	0.3
AH20	Old Hicks Rd	Elmhurst Rd to End of Road	0.1

**Total Arlington Heights Curb Miles = 291.6**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**NORTHBROOK TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>NB1</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB2</b>	Illinois 83	Lake-Cook Rd to US 12	10.1
<b>NB3</b>	Old McHenry Rd	IL 83 to IL 68 & over Buffalo Creek	0.8
<b>NB4</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB5</b>	Wolf Rd	IL 21 to Manchester	0.8
<b>NB6</b>	Milwaukee Ave	IL 43 to Howard	0.1
<b>NB7</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB8</b>	Illinois 68	Forestway Drive to IL 83	18.6
<b>NB9</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB10</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB11</b>	Palatine Rd	IL 43 to IL 83 (including frontage Rds and ramps)	38.8
<b>NB12</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB13</b>	Willow Rd	IL 43 to Forestway Drive	4.5
<b>NB14</b>	Old Willow Rd	Willow Rd south to start of "S" curve	1.3
<b>NB15</b>	Pfingsten Rd	Willow Rd to East Lake St	2.2
<b>NB16</b>	U.S. 12	Ballard to IL 83	8.1
<b>NB17</b>	Kensington Rd/ Foundry Rd	IL 83 to Des Plaines River	1.7
<b>NB18</b>	Wolf Rd	Euclid Rd to Marquardt	1.2
<b>NB19</b>	River Rd	IL 21 to Oakton Ave	10.9
<b>NB20</b>	Milwaukee Ave	Golf Rd to Lake-Cook Rd	20.8
<b>NB21</b>	Greenwood Ave	Lake St to IL 58	2.9
<b>NB22</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB23</b>	Waukegan Rd/IL 43	Walnut Circle to Golf Rd	13.0
<b>NB24</b>	Skokie Rd	Devon Ave to IL Rd	15.5
<b>NB25</b>	Green Bay Rd	Village Limit to 16th St	1.0

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**NORTHBROOK TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS (Cont.)**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>NB26</b>	Ridge Ave	Winnetka Rd to Gross Point Rd	1.8
<b>NB27</b>	Illinois 58	Wolf Rd to McCormick Rd	32.5
<b>NB28</b>	Crawford Ave	Central Ave to Golf Rd	2.4
<b>NB29</b>	Hibbard Rd.	Winnetka Rd. to Skokie Rd.	0.7
<b>NB30</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB31</b>	Ballard St	Greenwood Ave. to US 12	1.3
<b>NB32</b>	Dempster St	River Rd to Greenwood	1.5
<b>NB33</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB34</b>	Oakton St	Greenwood Ave to Des Plaines River Rd	4.1
<b>NB35</b>	Church St	Gross Point Rd to McCormick Rd	2.8
<b>NB36</b>	Niles Center	Rd Main St to Church Rd	2.2
<b>NB37</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB38</b>	Lincoln Ave	Devon Ave to Linder Ave	9.8
<b>NB39</b>	McCormick Rd	Golf Rd to Devon Ave	7.6
<b>NB40</b>	Harlem Ave	Devon Ave to Touhy Ave	2.0
<b>NB41</b>	US 14 (Caldwell Ave)	Devon Ave to Oakton St	4.3
<b>NB42</b>	Lehigh Ave	Devon Ave to Touhy Ave	4.0
<b>NB43</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB44</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB45</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB46</b>	Lehigh Rd	Mulford St to Howard St	0.5
<b>NB47</b>	Howard St	Gross Point Rd to Lehigh Rd	0.7
<b>NB48</b>	Gross Point	Rd Edens Expressway to Howard St	1.0
<b>NB49</b>	Touhy Ave	McCormick Rd to LeClaire St	7.9
<b>NB50</b>	Carpenter Rd	Devon Ave to Mulford St	3.8
<b>NB51</b>	Devon Ave	Harlem Ave to Canfield Ave	1.4

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**NORTHBROOK TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS (Cont.)**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>NB52</b>	Devon Ave	McCormick to IL 43	16.8
<b>NB53</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB54</b>	Crawford Ave	Devon Ave to Lincoln Ave	1.0
<b>NB55</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB56</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB57</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB58</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB59</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB60</b>	Dearlove Rd	Milwaukee Ave to Central Rd	0.9
<b>NB61</b>	Central Rd	Wolf Rd to Huber Lane	1.7
<b>NB62</b>	Gross Point Rd	Church to Crawford	2.8
<b>NB63</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB64</b>	Reserved		
<b>NB65</b>	Reserved		

**Total Northbrook Curb Miles = 215.8**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**OAKBROOK TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>OB1</b>	Barrington	Lake Street to IL 19	4.8
<b>OB2</b>	Illinois 19	Barrington Rd. (including Elgin-O'Hare Interchange) to Cook County Line	21.3
<b>OB3</b>	U.S.20	I-290 to Barrington Road (including all ramps leading to and from IL 53, York Rd. U.S. 20 and Rohlwing Road interchange)	34.4
<b>OB4</b>	Reserved		
<b>OB5</b>	Illinois 53/Rohlwing Road	IL 56 to Elgin-O'Hare	14.5
<b>OB6</b>	IL 64 - North Avenue	Berteau to Main St. (Glendale Heights)	23.8
<b>OB7</b>	IL 38 - Roosevelt Road	Harrison Rd to IL 53	16.1
<b>OB8</b>	Reserved		
<b>OB9</b>	York Road	n/o ramp over IL 38 to Village Limit Sign	0.8
<b>OB10</b>	Butterfield Road/ IL 56	Dupage/Cook County Line to IL 53	18.7
<b>OB11</b>	22nd Street	Dupage/Cook County Line to IL 56	12.2
<b>OB12</b>	Illinois 83	Devon Ave to Bluff Rd. (including bridges at intersections with 55th St., U.S. 34 U.S. 20 & IL 19)	42.2
<b>OB13</b>	U.S.34	w/o I-294 to 0.5 mi. e/o Belmont	13.6

**Total Oakbrook Curb Miles = 202.4**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**NORTHSIDE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>NS1</b>	Mannheim Rd	Lake St to Oakton Ave	32.0
<b>NS2</b>	Des Plaines River Rd.	Oakton St to Devon Ave & Foster to 5th Ave	8.2
<b>NS3</b>	Canfield Rd	Foster Ave to Devon Ave	3.2
<b>NS4</b>	Devon Ave	Dee Rd. to Des Plaines River Rd.	0.7
<b>NS5</b>	Avondale Ave	Bryn Mawr to Oshkosh	4.4
<b>NS6</b>	Illinois 72	Austin Ave to Wolf Rd	20.2
<b>NS7</b>	Talcot Ave	Touhy to Des Plaines River Rd	2.7
<b>NS8</b>	Northwest Hwy	Oshkosh to Foster Ave	6.2
<b>NS9</b>	Cumberland Ave	Belmont Ave to Higgins Rd	9.0
<b>NS10</b>	Lawrence Ave	Harlem Ave to Mannheim Rd	7.8
<b>NS11</b>	Gunnison St	Nagle to Austin Ave	3.0
<b>NS12</b>	Illinois 19	Pulaski to County Line Rd	16.4
<b>NS13</b>	Nagel- Narragansett	Avondale to IL 64	10.6
<b>NS14</b>	25th Ave	RR s/o Lake St to Grand Ave	6.0
<b>NS15</b>	Belmont Ave	Harlem Ave to 25th St	5.4
<b>NS16</b>	Addison St	Harlem Ave to Cumberland Ave & Cicero Ave to CMST&P RR	8.0
<b>NS17</b>	Forest Preserve Dr	Belmont Ave to Narragansett	6.8
<b>NS18</b>	Wolf Rd	Winters Drive to Franklin Ave	1.4
<b>NS19</b>	Grand Ave	80th Ave to Elm St, 74th to Harlem Ave & Mannhiem Rd to County Line Rd	7.5
<b>NS20</b>	IL. 50 (Cicero Ave.)	IL 64 to Devon Ave	12.8
<b>NS21</b>	5th Ave	n/o Chicago Ave to IL 64	2.0
<b>NS22</b>	1st Ave	Des Plaines River Rd. to Chicago Ave.	3.2

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**NORTHSIDE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS (Cont.)**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>NS23</b>	North Ave	Halem Ave to Berteau	22.2
<b>NS24</b>	Chicago Ave	Lake St to First Ave	2.0
<b>NS25</b>	Lake St	9th Ave to I-294	10.0
<b>NS26</b>	Harlem Ave	IL 64 to Devon Ave	12.8
<b>NS27</b>	US 14	Cicero Ave to Devon Ave	2.8
<b>NS28</b>	Central	Devon to Elston	1.8
<b>NS29</b>	Touhy Ave	IL 72 to Talcott Ave	5.2
<b>NS30</b>	Bryn Mawr	Central to Canfield Ave	5.0
<b>NS31</b>	Austin Ave	IL 19 to Gunniston St	2.2
<b>NS32</b>	Oak Park Ave	IL 19 to Forest Preserve Rd	0.1
<b>NS33</b>	Foster Ave	Harlem Ave to Pulaski Ave	8.4
<b>NS34</b>	Fullerton Ave	Mannheim Rd to 25th Ave	0.2
<b>NS35</b>	Thatcher Ave	Bloomington Ave to IL 64	0.2

**Total Northside Curb Miles = 249.7**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**NAPERVILLE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>NA1</b>	Illinois 64	Main Street (Glendale Heights Rd) to IL 59	24.6
<b>NA2</b>	Illinois 38	Kirk Road to IL 53	18.7
<b>NA3</b>	Illinois 59	IL 64 to 143rd Street (including the 67.0 IL 59/IL 38 interchange)	67.8
<b>NA4</b>	Gary's Mill Rd	IL 38 to IL 59	0.3
<b>NA5</b>	Reversed		
<b>NA6</b>	Illinois 25	Jericho Rd to Kendall County Line	0.6
<b>NA7</b>	Illinois 53	IL 56 to Will County Line	24.4
<b>NA8</b>	Hill St	US 34 to Montgomery Rd	1.3
<b>NA9</b>	Illinois 31	Grey Street to Fox Valley Sanitary District Treatment Plant	3.0
<b>NA10</b>	Reversed		
<b>NA11</b>	Reserved		
<b>NA12</b>	Bypass U.S. 30	IL 47 to IL 34 (143rd St)	7.0
<b>NA13</b>	Reserved		
<b>NA14</b>	Illinois 56	IL 53 to IL 25	12.2
<b>NA15</b>	U.S. 34	IL 59 to end of divided pavt and IL 19 to Belmont Rd	40.4
<b>NA16</b>	Reserved		

**Total Naperville Curb Miles = 200.3**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**HILLSIDE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>H1</b>	St. Charles Rd	West Abutment of I-290 to Speechley Blvd	2.8
<b>H2</b>	Roosevelt Rd	Lombard Ave to IL 50	3.4
<b>H3</b>	Reserved		
<b>H4</b>	Taft Ave	Butterfield Rd to St. Charles Rd	1.8
<b>H5</b>	Butterfield Rd	US 45 to County Line Rd	2.2
<b>H6</b>	26th St	Lombard to BRC RR	4.2
<b>H7</b>	Washington Ave	Grooveland to Golf Rd	0.6
<b>H8</b>	Harrison St	Wolf Rd to Roosevelt Rd	0.2
<b>H9</b>	Illinois 38 (Roosevelt Rd)	Harrison to IL 171	9.2
<b>H10</b>	Wolf Rd	22nd St to Harrison St	3.4
<b>H11</b>	25th Ave	I-290 to 26th St	4.4
<b>H12</b>	17th Ave	Harvard Ave to 31st St	4.4
<b>H13</b>	63rd St	IL 171 to IL 43	1.4
<b>H14</b>	22nd St	Harlem Ave to Dupage Co Line	15.4
<b>H15</b>	Center Ave	55th St to Stepp St	0.2
<b>H16</b>	22nd St	Lombard Ave. to Cicero Ave. (median only)	3.4
<b>H17</b>	31St St	17th Ave to DuPage County Line	7.0
<b>H18</b>	Reserved		
<b>H19</b>	Ogden Ave. (US 34)	Custer Ave to Harlem Ave & Gilbert to Dupage Co Line	7.2
<b>H20</b>	Cicero & Ogden Ave.	Cicero - Ogden Ave interchange	0.8
<b>H21</b>	Ogden Ave	BRC RR to Lombard Ave	4.6
<b>H22</b>	31st St. & Frontage Rds	Cicero Ave to Kostner Ave	2.0

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**HILLSIDE TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS (Cont.)**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>H23</b>	Cicero Ave	IL 64 to 87th St	29.4
<b>H24</b>	Reserved		
<b>H25</b>	47th St	East Ave to Harlem Ave & IL 50 to Central Ave	8.2
<b>H26</b>	39th St	Cicero Ave to IL 43	8.0
<b>H27</b>	55th St	Dupage Co Line Rd to Joliet Rd	6.5
<b>H28</b>	East Ave	47th St to Joliet Rd	3.0
<b>H29</b>	1st Ave	Chicago Ave to Joliet Rd (including frontage Rd)	15.4
<b>H30</b>	Joliet Rd	Cook-DuPage Co Line to Harlem (including 55th St. interchange)	7.6
<b>H31</b>	Central Ave	47th St to 63rd St	4.2
<b>H32</b>	Reserved		
<b>H33</b>	Willow Springs	47th St to Archer Ave	6.6
<b>H34</b>	U.S. 45	Plainfield Rd to 87th St	12.5
<b>H35</b>	Archer Ave/IL 171	Harlem Ave to Willow Springs Rd (including Archer Ave. & 79th St. Inter.)	6.1
<b>H36</b>	79th St	Archer Ave/IL 171 to Cicero Ave	11.2
<b>H37</b>	State Rd	79th St to Cicero Ave	2.4
<b>H38</b>	Harlem Ave	U.S. 34 to 87th St	12.6
<b>H39</b>	Mannheim Rd	US 34 to Lake St	20.0

**Total Hillside Curb Miles = 230.1**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**JOLIET TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>J1</b>	Illinois 53	Old Chicago Dr. to Ruby St	12.6
<b>J2</b>	Plainfield Road (U.S. 30)	IL 59 to Black Rd.	14.0
<b>J3</b>	Theodore Street	Larkin Avenue to IL 53	4.0
<b>J4</b>	Larkin Ave. (IL 7)	U.S. 6 to U.S. 30	8.0
<b>J5</b>	Jefferson (U.S. 52)	Larkin Avenue to Kendall County Line	10.6
<b>J6</b>	Illinois 171	E.J.& E.RR to State St	10.8
<b>J7</b>	US 6	Henderson to Wolf Rd and Kendall County Line to McDonough St	10.5
<b>J8</b>	Illinois 7	IL 53 to Wolf Rd	8.1
<b>J9</b>	Illinois 59	143rd St to I-55 merge	5.5
<b>J10</b>	143rd St	US 30 to IL 59	2.4
<b>J11</b>	IL 126	Kendall County Line to I-55	1.7
<b>J12</b>	Stateville Rd	IL 53 to Weber Rd	0.3
<b>J13</b>	Joliet Rd	IL 53 to I-55	3.6
<b>J14</b>	New Ave	Lemont Rd/State St to IL 171	0.9
<b>J15</b>	Cedar Rd	Francis Rd to US 6	0.9

**Total Joliet Curb Miles = 93.9**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**ALSIP TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>A1</b>	IL 83	Bluff Rd. to IL. 50 including all bridges and intersections	6.2
<b>A2</b>	95th St	IL 43 int. to IL 171	6.6
<b>A3</b>	IL 7	Ridgeland Ave to 143rd St	9.7
<b>A4</b>	143rd St	Will County Line to US 45	4.1
<b>A5</b>	Pulaski Rd	87th St to 127th St	11.8
<b>A6</b>	Kedzie Ave	127th St to 115th St and 131st St to 135th St.	4.5
<b>A7</b>	127th St	Kedzie Ave (including Ridgeland Ave. intersection) to IL 43	9.0
<b>A8</b>	Harlem Ave	87th St to U.S. 30 (including intersection of 111th St., 127th St., 143rd St. and IL 83)	37.8
<b>A9</b>	Cicero Ave	111th St to 159th St (including intersection of 115th St., Cal-Sag, 135th and 147th St.)	15.1
<b>A10</b>	111th St	U.S. 45 to Central Ave	9.2
<b>A11</b>	135th St	IL 50 to IL 43	2.1
<b>A12</b>	Flavan Rd	107th St to IL 171	0.5
<b>A13</b>	IL 171	Willow Springs Rd to State	4.8
<b>A14</b>	115th St	Rockwell to Pulaski and IL 50 to Keeler	4.0
<b>A15</b>	Southwest Hwy	Duffy Rd to 87th St	0.3
<b>A16</b>	U.S. 45	87th St to 179th St	46.0
<b>A17</b>	159th St (U.S. 6)	IL 7 to IL 50 (Cicero Ave) including Oak Park Rd Intersection	17.8
<b>A18</b>	143rd St	IL 43 (Harlem Ave) to Oak Park Ave	3.6
<b>A19</b>	123rd St	IL 7 to IL 43	4.5
<b>A20</b>	Chicago Joliet Rd	IL 171 to n/o McCarthy	0.6
<b>A21</b>	Wolf Rd	143rd St to 187th St	1.8

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**ALSIP TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS (Cont.)**

---

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>A22</b>	Kean Ave	95th St to 111th & 119th to IL 83	0.4
<b>A23</b>	107th	Kean Ave to IL 171	0.9
<b>A24</b>	Oak Park Ave	143rd to 159th & 183rd to IL 43	2.5
<b>A25</b>	147th	IL 50 to Oak Park Ave	1.1
<b>A26</b>	131st	IL 43 to IL 7	1.1
<b>A27</b>	123 <sup>rd</sup> st	IL 171 to IL 7	2.4

**Total Alsip Curb Miles = 208.4**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**HARVEY TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>HY1</b>	139th St	California Ave to Dixie Hwy	0.6
<b>HY2</b>	Dixie Highway	139th St to 167th St	3.7
<b>HY3</b>	Ashland Ave/Wood St	Vermont to 161st & Dixie Hwy to 171st	5.0
<b>HY4</b>	Halsted St	127th St to 15th St	30.2
<b>HY5</b>	Indiana Ave	138th St to 147th St	3.0
<b>HY6</b>	Michigan City Rd	138th St to 154th	5.2
<b>HY7</b>	Dolton (Main St)	Indiana Ave to I-94	4.4
<b>HY8</b>	147th St	IL 50 to Freeland Ave	23.1
<b>HY9</b>	Burnham Ave	Brainard Ave to Dyer St	14.0
<b>HY10</b>	Torrence Ave	0.2 mi n/o 136th St to Steger Rd	15.7
<b>HY11</b>	Dixie Highway	IL 1 to 187th St.	2.2
<b>HY12</b>	Freeland Ave	147th St to 152nd St	0.6
<b>HY13</b>	Indiana Ave(State St)	Vincennes Rd to U.S. 6	1.4
<b>HY14</b>	152nd St	Freeland to Indiana Line	1.0
<b>HY15</b>	Wentworth Ave	167th St to 177th St	1.8
<b>HY16</b>	183rd St	Cicero Ave to Ridgeland Ave	0.5
<b>HY17</b>	Cicero Ave	159th St to Steger Rd. (County Line)	17.8
<b>HY18</b>	Broadway Ave	Joe Orr Rd to Cul-De-Sac End	0.2
<b>HY19</b>	Crawford Ave	159th St to Cook Co Line	10.2
<b>HY20</b>	Park Ave	IL 1 to 167th St	4.6
<b>HY21</b>	ILL Route 1	cut-off Haisted St to Riegle Rd	0.8
<b>HY22</b>	Glenwood Rd	IL 1 to Holbrook	0.4

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**HARVEY TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS (Cont.)**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>HY23</b>	Dyer Rd	Glenwood-Lansing to US 30	2.4
<b>HY24</b>	Reigle Rd	Holbrook to U.S. 30	3.0
<b>HY25</b>	Chicago Rd	(IL 1) U.S. 30 to Steger Rd	5.1
<b>HY26</b>	Joe Orr	Rd Ashland Ave to State St	5.0
<b>HY27</b>	U.S. 30	Harlem Ave. to Indiana State Line	36.4
<b>HY28</b>	Brainard Ave	Burnham Ave to Indiana State Line	0.1
<b>HY29</b>	159th St	Cicero Ave to Torrence Ave	26.5
<b>HY30</b>	Rexford Dr/Claire Blvd	I-294 to Crawford Ave	0.0
<b>HY31</b>	Loomis Ave	150th St to Thornton	0.2
<b>HY32</b>	Thornton	Ashland Ave to 147th ST	0.2
<b>HY33</b>	Dixie Highway	175th St to 171st St	0.7
<b>HY34</b>	Cottage Grove Ave.	147th St to 154th St	1.0
<b>HY35</b>	Williams St/Vincennes St	Main St to Indiana Ave	2.4
<b>HY36</b>	154th ST	I-94 to Michigan City Rd	0.3
<b>HY37</b>	Reserved		
<b>HY38</b>	Thornton-Lansing Rd	Torrence Ave to IL 1	1.8
<b>HY39</b>	Eleanor St	Vincennes to S. Park/Chicago	0.6
<b>HY40</b>	South Park Ave	Eleanor St to Michigan City Rd	9.3
<b>HY41</b>	East End Ave	26th St to 30th St	0.8
<b>HY42</b>	State St	Steger Rd to Sauk Trail Rd	0.2
<b>HY43</b>	Governor's Highway	Heather Rd to US 30	2.0
<b>HY44</b>	186th St	Wentworth Ave to Torrence Ave	1.7
<b>HY45</b>	Sauk Trail	Torrence Ave to US 30	0.8
<b>HY46</b>	Reserved		
<b>HY47</b>	Western Ave	Steger Rd to 183rd St	8.1

**Total Harvey Curb Miles = 254.6**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**NEW LENOX TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>NL1</b>	Washington St	Briggs St to US 30	0.6
<b>NL2</b>	Illinois 53	5th Street to Grundy Co Line	4.1
<b>NL3</b>	Richards Street	5th Street to IL 52	1.8
<b>NL4</b>	U.S. 30	Page St to IL 43	16.9
<b>NL5</b>	Blodgett Rd	G.M. & O. RR to Kelly Rd	0.3
<b>NL6</b>	Meadow Ave	Rockdale City Limit to DeKalb St	2.8
<b>NL7</b>	U.S. 45	Kankakee Co Line to 179th Street	19.0
<b>NL8</b>	Illinois 50	Steger Road to Kankakee Co Line	4.9
<b>NL9</b>	Illinois 1	Steger Road to Kankakee Co Line	8.0
<b>NL10</b>	Coal City Rd	IL 53 to Division St	1.1
<b>NL11</b>	IL 102	Kankakee Co Line to IL 53	1.1
<b>NL12</b>	IL 394	Steger Rd to IL 1	0.1
<b>NL13</b>	Governors Hwy	Steger Rd to IL 50	0.4
<b>NL14</b>	Reserved		
<b>NL15</b>	U.S. 52	IL 53 to US 45 (Intermittent Locations)	6.1
<b>NL16</b>	Reserved		
<b>NL17</b>	Illinois 129	Grundy Co Line to I-55	0.8
<b>NL18</b>	Illinois 113	Coal City Rd to Kankakee Co Line	2.3
<b>NL19</b>	Illinois 113	over Horse Creek (Custer Park)	0.2
<b>NL20</b>	South Chicago Rd.	IL 102 to North End of "S" Curve	0.1
<b>NL21</b>	Manhattan/Monee Rd.	US 52 to Center Rd	0.1

**Total New Lenox Curb Miles = 70.7**

**ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS TO BE CLEANED**

**RODENBURG TEAM SECTION CLEANING LOCATIONS**

KEY LOC. #	ROUTE	LIMITS	ESTIMATED CURB MILES
<b>R1</b>	Rohlwing Rd	Beginning on the north side of the intersection of Rohlwing Rd & Biesterfield Rd. Continuing southbound to the S. Side of the intersection of Rohlwing Rd. & Thorndale Rd	4.4
<b>R2</b>	Biesterfield Rd	Martha St on the east side of 1-290, IL 53, to Rohlwing Rd. including the intersection.	2.0
<b>R3</b>	Larkin Ave	US 20 to Airlite Rd	0.3
<b>R4</b>	Martha St	Biesterfield Rd to rear access gate of the Bridge Maintenance Yard	0.2
<b>R5</b>	U.S. 20	Barrington Rd to Weld Rd, including all ramps	19.7
<b>R6</b>	Villa St	US 20 to Pack Rd	0.1

**Total Rodenburg Arterial Curb Miles = 26.7**

## **SUPPLEMENTAL SWEEPING**

1. **LOCATION AND LIMITS OF CLEANING:** The intent of this work is to provide additional cleaning of the gutters of existing curb and gutter and stabilized surfaces during the term of this contract. The intent of this work is also to provide cleaning of the gutters and stabilized surfaces of additional curb and gutter and stabilized surfaces constructed during the term of this contract which is not specified for cleaning in these Special Provisions. Supplemental Sweeping shall not be limited to the various expressways and arterial routes within the limits of specified in these Special Provisions but shall include all expressways and arterial routes located within District One.

The work to be done under Supplemental Sweeping shall consist of the pickup, removal and satisfactory disposal of all sand, stones, debris, refuse, dead animal carcasses, grease, oil, and other rubbish, which has accumulated on the highways and right of ways do to unforeseen events that are not in sequence with the regularly scheduled cleaning categories of this contract.

2. **DEFINITION:**

Supplemental Sweeping is work that is required to correct a condition which is an immediate hazard to the public or any work as designated by the Department that requires first priority corrective action. The contractor shall be available on a 7 day a week, 24-hour –a- day basis to accomplish this work. The Contractor shall have sufficient resources at the location specified by the Engineer within four (4) hours of notification or within a time specified by the Engineer to accomplish the work. The location of work shall be as determined by the Engineer and may be required at any time.

The use of this item shall not in any way mitigate any liquidation damages associated with noncompliance to the First Full Expressway Cleaning Cycle or First Full Arterial Cleaning Cycle guarantee working days specified, or any other cleaning cycles.

3. **PARKING:** Parking is permitted along various routes within certain municipalities. It will be the Contractor's responsibility to ascertain these locations and to provide no parking signs as may be required to prohibit parking during the cleaning period. Enforcement assistance shall be solicited from the municipalities by the Contractor. The temporary no parking signs shall be approved by the Engineer prior to use. The Contractor shall remove the temporary no parking signs promptly after completing sweeping operations. Furnishing, installing and removing temporary no parking signs will not be paid for as separate items, but the costs shall be considered as included in the contract unit price for the cleaning cycle involved, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

## **SIGN CLEANING**

1. **LOCATION OF WORK:** This work is located within the limits of the State right-of-way of the expressways listed in these Special Provisions under Expressway Cleaning. Sign cleaning on expressway ramps shall be cleaned up to the crossroad only. No sign cleaning will be performed on the crossroads.

2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK: This work consists of the removal of dirt, oil, grease, tar, stickers or any other foreign substance from the sign faces of Expressway Partnership Recognition Signs, Guide, Regulatory and Warning Signs located on the Expressways. Overhead, cantilever and signs with external illumination shall be omitted.
3. SCOPE OF WORK: The work involved consists of cleaning signs by either high pressure water or water and brush method, all with a detergent suitable for use with the alternate method chosen. Brushes shall be capable of extending to reach and fully clean any existing sign. Dry cleaning by wiping or brushing will not be allowed. Sign cleaning will not be allowed when weather conditions are such that ice will form on the signs during cleaning operations.

Sign cleaning shall start on the date shown in the plans.

The Contractor is hereby notified and shall understand that sign legends damaged or destroyed by the Contractor's operations, shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense.

The Contractor shall be prepared to discuss at the preconstruction meeting, the type of equipment and number of crews to be utilized in the execution of the work.

4. METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:  
The total number of signs for a complete Sign Cleaning Cycle is estimated to be approximately 10,000 signs and is the basis to be used in computations when a cleaning cycle cannot be completed due to unforeseen highway operational reasons. The signs to be cleaned vary in size and individual signs mounted in groups are considered separate signs. Complete cleaning of all Expressway Partnership Recognition signs, Guide, Regulatory and Warning signs, within the limits of cleaning specified, shall be considered a Sign Cleaning Cycle and will be measured for payment per each.
5. BASIS OF PAYMENT:  
All work associated with a sign cleaning cycle will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for SIGN CLEANING CYCLE.



# Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways/District 1  
201 West Center Court/Schaumburg, Illinois 60196-1096

Cleaning --- \_\_\_\_\_ (Year)

## Expressway & Arterial Cleaning

### WORK ORDER

- This is an authorization to clean.
- Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Expressway
- Full Cycle \_\_\_\_\_ Arterial
- Inner City \_\_\_\_\_ Signs

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date of Work Order: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of Production Report and/or Work Order: \_\_\_\_\_

Cycle to be completed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized by: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Engineer Date

1-White copy, R.E.  
1-Yellow copy, Contractor  
1-Pink copy, Yard Engineer  
1-Gold copy, Office

## **CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revised: July 1, 2009

Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term "equipment" refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any "rental" equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site, and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall submit copies of monthly summary reports and include certified copies of the ULSD diesel fuel delivery slips for diesel fuel delivered to the jobsite for the reporting time period, noting the quantity of diesel fuel used.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

Environmental Deficiency Deduction. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

## **CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2009

Idling Restrictions. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.
- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not

cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

Environmental Deficiency Deduction. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

### **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (DBE)**

Effective: September 1, 2000

Revised: November 1, 2008

FEDERAL OBLIGATION. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory or most recent addendum.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform **18.0%** of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that firmly committed DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at [www.dot.il.gov](http://www.dot.il.gov).

BIDDING PROCEDURES. Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) In order to assure the timely award of the contract, the as-read low bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department form SBE 2026 within seven working days after the date of letting. To meet the seven day requirement, the bidder may send the Plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the

responsibility of the bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the submission day requirement. The Plan is to be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery. The Department will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven day submittal requirement and the bid will be declared not responsive. In the event the bid is declared not responsive due to a failure to submit a Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids. The Department reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan at any time for award consideration or to extend the time for award.

- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) The name and address of each DBE to be used;
  - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the commercially useful work to be done by each DBE;
  - (3) The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work specifically stating the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
  - (4) A commitment statement signed by the bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform commercially useful work on the project; and
  - (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s).
- (d) The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal. The

Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Plan does not commit sufficient DBE performance to meet the contract goal unless the bidder documents that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. The good faith procedures of Section VIII of this special provision apply. If the Utilization Plan is not approved because it is deficient in a technical matter, unless waived by the Department, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than a five working day period in order to cure the deficiency.

CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the full value of all such DBE trucks operated using DBE employed drivers. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE if trucks are leased from a non-DBE company.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
  - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
  - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.

- (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the bidder must document in the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts made in the attempt to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
  - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
  - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
  - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
    - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration.

However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
  - (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
  - (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
  - (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the bidder of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan. The preliminary determination shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found, and may include additional good faith efforts that the bidder could take. The notification will designate a five working day period during which the bidder shall take additional efforts. The bidder is not limited by a statement of additional efforts, but may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The bidder shall submit an amended Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the contract goal are not secured, the bidder shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the bidder will be considered as part of the bidder's good faith efforts. If the bidder is not able to meet the goal after taking additional efforts, the Department will make a pre-final determination of the good faith efforts of the bidder and will notify the designated responsible company official of the reasons for an adverse determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of

Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered a consent by the bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. If a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan is terminated for reasons other than convenience, or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE to substitute for the terminated DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, but only to the extent needed to meet the

contract goal or the amended contract goal. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

- (c) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Plan, the Department will deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.
- (d) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

#### **EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)**

Effective: August 2, 2007

Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4).”

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.

- a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the “Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book” (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

$$\text{FHWA hourly rate} = (\text{monthly rate}/176) \times (\text{model year adj.}) \times (\text{Illinois adj.}) + \text{EOC}$$

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate:  $0.5 \times (\text{FHWA hourly rate} - \text{EOC})$ .

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

- b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used.”

**LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time			
Original Contract Amount		Daily Charges	
From More Than	To and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 375	\$ 500
100,000	500,000	625	875
500,000	1,000,000	1,025	1,425
1,000,000	3,000,000	1,125	1,550
3,000,000	5,000,000	1,425	1,950
5,000,000	10,000,000	1,700	2,350
10,000,000	And over	3,325	4,650"

**PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)**

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each

subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

#### **PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)**

Effective: March 1, 2009

Revised: July 1, 2009

FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

#### **“STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS**

The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number.). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box (“No Work”, “Suspended”, or “Complete”) checked on the form.”

STATE CONTRACTS. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

**“IV.COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT**

1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the date of completion of this contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker’s name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon two business days’ notice, these records shall be available, at all reasonable hours at a location within the State, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor.
3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee’s social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department’s form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box (“No Work”, “Suspended”, or “Complete”) checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor.”

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“All personnel on foot, excluding flaggers, within the highway right-of-way shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green, or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments.”

**REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2008

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange. *The sheeting shall be uniform in color and devoid of streaks throughout the length of each roll. The color shall conform to the latest appropriate standard color tolerance chart issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and to the daytime and nighttime color requirements of ASTM D 4956.*

Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material				
Observation Angle (deg.)	Entrance Angle (deg.)	White	Orange	Fluorescent Orange
0.2	-4	365	160	150
0.2	+30	175	80	70
0.5	-4	245	100	95
0.5	+30	100	50	40”

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

**SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)**

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other

work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

### PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE JULY 2009

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# Cook County Prevailing Wage for July 2009

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		35.200	35.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		29.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	9.260	0.000	0.320
BOILERMAKER		BLD		41.230	44.940	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	8.940	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
CARPENTER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		41.850	43.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	9.810	0.000	0.220
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		33.600	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	8.020	0.000	0.540
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		35.440	37.940	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.400	7.660	0.000	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		38.600	44.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.110	11.34	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		30.110	44.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.120	8.850	0.000	0.230
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		38.600	44.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.110	11.34	0.000	0.290
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		39.400	42.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.83	8.740	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		44.930	50.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.525	8.210	2.700	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		30.700	32.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.500
GLAZIER		BLD		37.000	38.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.340	12.05	0.000	0.740
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		42.050	44.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.670	10.81	0.000	0.520
IRON WORKER		ALL		40.250	42.250	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.950	14.74	0.000	0.300
LABORER		ALL		35.200	35.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
LATHER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
MACHINIST		BLD		40.530	42.530	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.670	0.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		28.650	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.920	9.970	0.000	0.550
MARBLE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		25.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		30.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	43.800	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	42.500	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	39.950	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	38.200	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	47.250	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	45.750	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	40.700	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	33.850	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	42.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	41.450	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	39.400	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	38.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	36.800	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		39.050	41.300	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.950	13.19	0.000	0.500
PAINTER		ALL		38.000	42.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	8.350	9.400	0.000	0.670
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		30.820	34.600	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.470	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIIVER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		43.150	46.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.660	9.550	0.000	1.570
PLASTERER		BLD		38.100	40.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.500	8.440	0.000	0.400
PLUMBER		BLD		43.000	45.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.110	5.960	0.000	1.030
ROOFER		BLD		36.400	39.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	4.670	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		39.130	42.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	11.83	0.000	0.610
SIGN HANGER		BLD		27.360	28.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.350	2.530	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		40.500	42.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	6.850	0.000	0.500
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		40.250	42.250	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.950	14.74	0.000	0.300
STONE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		35.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	10.57	0.000	0.380
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.010	42.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	11.91	0.000	0.510
TILE MASON		BLD		40.490	44.490	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	9.730	0.000	0.610
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		24.300	25.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.780	1.875	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	30.700	31.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	5.450	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	30.950	31.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	5.450	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	31.150	31.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	5.450	0.000	0.150

TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	31.350	31.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	5.450	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		39.200	40.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.830	10.25	0.000	0.770

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

COOK COUNTY

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in

tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN - Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior

and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill self-propelled; Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft foreman (Master Mechanic), diver/wet tender, engineer (hydraulic dredge).

Class 2. Crane/backhoe operator, mechanic/welder, assistant engineer (hydraulic dredge), leverman (hydraulic dredge), and diver tender.

Class 3. Deck equipment operator (machineryman), maintenance of crane (over 50 ton capacity) or backhoe (96,000 pounds or more), tug/launch operator, loader, dozer and like equipment on barge, breakwater wall, slip/dock or scow, deck machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck equipment operator machineryman/fireman), (4 equipment units or more) and crane maintenance 50 ton capacity and under or backhoe weighing 96,000 pounds or less, assistant tug operator.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts, Oilers.

#### TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; TEamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Du Page County Prevailing Wage for July 2009

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		35.200	35.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		29.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	9.260	0.000	0.320
BOILERMAKER		BLD		41.230	44.940	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	8.940	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
CARPENTER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		38.000	40.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.45	0.000	0.380
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		33.600	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	8.020	0.000	0.540
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		32.000	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.400	11.19	0.500	0.480
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.790	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.900	0.000	0.240
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		24.630	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.900	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		37.810	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	10.58	0.000	0.280
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.440	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.120	0.000	0.190
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.250	37.680	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.300	13.15	3.770	0.510
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		44.930	50.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.525	8.210	2.700	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR	NE	ALL		30.700	32.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.500
FENCE ERECTOR	W	ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
GLAZIER		BLD		37.000	38.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.340	12.05	0.000	0.740
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		42.050	44.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.670	10.81	0.000	0.520
IRON WORKER	E	ALL		40.250	42.250	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.950	14.74	0.000	0.300
IRON WORKER	W	ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
LABORER		ALL		35.200	35.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
LATHER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
MACHINIST		BLD		40.530	42.530	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.670	0.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		28.650	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.920	9.970	0.000	0.550
MARBLE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		25.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		30.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	43.800	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	42.500	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	39.950	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	38.200	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	42.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	41.450	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	39.400	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	38.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	36.800	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER	E	ALL		39.050	41.300	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.950	13.19	0.000	0.500
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER	W	ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
PAINTER		ALL		39.680	41.680	1.5	1.5	1.5	7.500	7.250	0.000	0.750
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		30.820	34.600	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.470	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIIVER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		39.500	41.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.200	10.24	0.000	1.060
PLASTERER		BLD		32.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	6.770	0.000	0.570
PLUMBER		BLD		39.500	41.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.200	10.24	0.000	1.060
ROOFER		BLD		36.400	39.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	4.670	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.660	43.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.210	10.66	0.000	0.780
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		40.500	42.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	6.850	0.000	0.500
STEEL ERECTOR	E	ALL		40.250	42.250	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.950	14.74	0.000	0.300
STEEL ERECTOR	W	ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
STONE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		35.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	10.57	0.000	0.380
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.010	42.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	11.91	0.000	0.510
TILE MASON		BLD		40.490	44.490	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	9.730	0.000	0.610
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		24.300	25.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.780	1.875	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.150

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.150
TUCKPINTER	BLD		39.200	40.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.830	10.25	0.000	0.770

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

DUPAGE COUNTY

IRON WORKERS AND FENCE ERECTOR (WEST) - West of Route 53.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in

tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Low voltage installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel,

fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Fortlist Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4

yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts, Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Kane County Prevailing Wage for July 2009

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		35.200	35.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		29.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	9.260	0.000	0.320
BOILERMAKER		BLD		41.230	44.940	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	8.940	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
CARPENTER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.800	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		41.550	43.550	2.0	1.5	2.0	7.900	10.81	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		33.600	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	8.020	0.000	0.540
COMMUNICATION TECH	N	BLD		29.960	31.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.842	6.290	0.000	0.375
COMMUNICATION TECH	S	BLD		33.360	35.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.090	8.670	0.000	0.670
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.790	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.900	0.000	0.240
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		24.630	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.900	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		37.810	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	10.58	0.000	0.280
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.440	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.120	0.000	0.190
ELECTRICIAN	N	ALL		40.470	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.920	9.300	0.000	0.500
ELECTRICIAN	S	BLD		40.390	44.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.890	10.10	0.000	0.810
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		44.930	50.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.525	8.210	2.700	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
GLAZIER		BLD		37.000	38.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.340	12.05	0.000	0.740
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		42.050	44.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.670	10.81	0.000	0.520
IRON WORKER		ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
LABORER		ALL		35.200	35.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.370	8.130	0.000	0.400
LATHER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.800	0.000	0.490
MACHINIST		BLD		40.530	42.530	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.670	0.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		28.650	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.920	9.970	0.000	0.550
MARBLE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		25.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.370	8.130	0.000	0.400
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		30.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.370	8.130	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.800	0.000	0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	43.800	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	42.500	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	39.950	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	38.200	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	42.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	41.450	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	39.400	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	38.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	36.800	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
PAINTER		ALL		39.680	41.680	1.5	1.5	1.5	7.500	7.250	0.000	0.750
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		30.820	34.600	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.470	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIIVER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.800	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		39.500	41.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.200	10.24	0.000	1.060
PLASTERER		BLD		38.100	40.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.500	8.440	0.000	0.400
PLUMBER		BLD		39.500	41.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.200	10.24	0.000	1.060
ROOFER		BLD		36.400	39.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	4.670	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.660	43.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.210	10.66	0.000	0.780
SIGN HANGER		BLD		26.070	27.570	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.800	3.550	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		40.500	42.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	6.850	0.000	0.500
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
STONE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		35.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	10.57	0.000	0.380
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.010	42.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	11.91	0.000	0.510
TILE MASON		BLD		40.490	44.490	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	9.730	0.000	0.610
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		24.300	25.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.780	1.875	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.150



mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Construction, installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video), telephone, security systems, fire alarm systems that are a component of a multiplex system and share a common cable, and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area network), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials;

field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind

Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All

Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Lake County Prevailing Wage for July 2009

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		35.200	35.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		29.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	9.260	0.000	0.320
BOILERMAKER		BLD		41.230	44.940	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	8.940	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
CARPENTER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		40.300	42.300	2.0	1.5	2.0	8.900	11.08	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		33.600	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	8.020	0.000	0.540
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		32.270	34.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.040	8.720	1.290	0.470
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.790	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.900	0.000	0.240
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		24.630	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.900	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		37.810	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	10.58	0.000	0.280
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.440	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.120	0.000	0.190
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		37.540	41.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.51	11.26	1.500	0.530
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		44.930	50.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.525	8.210	2.700	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		30.700	32.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.500
GLAZIER		BLD		37.000	38.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.340	12.05	0.000	0.740
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		42.050	44.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.670	10.81	0.000	0.520
IRON WORKER		ALL		40.250	42.250	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.950	14.74	0.000	0.300
LABORER		ALL		35.200	35.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
LATHER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
MACHINIST		BLD		40.530	42.530	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.670	0.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		28.650	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.920	9.970	0.000	0.550
MARBLE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		25.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		30.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	43.800	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	42.500	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	39.950	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	38.200	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	47.250	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	45.750	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	40.700	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	33.850	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	42.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	41.450	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	39.400	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	38.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	36.800	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		39.050	41.300	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.950	13.19	0.000	0.500
PAINTER		ALL		38.000	42.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	8.350	9.400	0.000	0.670
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		30.820	34.600	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.470	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.790	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		43.150	46.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.660	9.550	0.000	1.570
PLASTERER		BLD		36.840	39.050	2.0	1.5	2.0	8.250	10.33	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER		BLD		39.500	41.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.040	8.250	0.000	0.400
ROOFER		BLD		36.400	39.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	4.670	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		39.130	42.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	11.83	0.000	0.610
SIGN HANGER		BLD		27.360	28.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.350	2.530	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		40.500	42.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	6.850	0.000	0.500
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		40.250	42.250	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.950	14.74	0.000	0.300
STONE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		35.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	10.57	0.000	0.380
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.010	42.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	11.91	0.000	0.510
TILE MASON		BLD		40.490	44.490	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	9.730	0.000	0.610
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		24.300	25.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.780	1.875	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	32.200	32.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	32.350	32.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.500	0.000	0.150

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	3	32.550	32.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	32.750	32.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.500	0.000	0.150
TUCKPONTER	BLD		39.200	40.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.830	10.25	0.000	0.770

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### LAKE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished

interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including outside plant, telephone, security systems and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area network), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4

yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft foreman (Master Mechanic), diver/wet tender, engineer (hydraulic dredge).

Class 2. Crane/backhoe operator, mechanic/welder, assistant engineer (hydraulic dredge), leverman (hydraulic dredge), and diver tender.

Class 3. Deck equipment operator (machineryman), maintenance of crane (over 50 ton capacity) or backhoe (96,000 pounds or more), tug/launch operator, loader, dozer and like equipment on barge, breakwater wall, slip/dock or scow, deck machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck equipment operator (machineryman/fireman), (4 equipment units or more) and crane maintenance 50 ton capacity and under or backhoe weighing 96,000 pounds or less, assistant tug operator.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with

attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape

plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Mchenry County Prevailing Wage for July 2009

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		35.200	35.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		29.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	9.260	0.000	0.320
BOILERMAKER		BLD		41.230	44.940	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	8.940	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
CARPENTER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.800	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		41.550	43.550	2.0	1.5	2.0	7.900	10.81	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		33.600	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	8.020	0.000	0.540
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		29.960	31.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.842	6.290	0.000	0.375
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.790	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.900	0.000	0.240
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		24.630	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.900	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		37.810	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	10.58	0.000	0.280
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.440	40.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.120	0.000	0.190
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		40.470	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.920	9.300	0.000	0.500
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		44.930	50.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.525	8.210	2.700	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR	E	ALL		30.700	32.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.500
FENCE ERECTOR	S	ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
GLAZIER		BLD		37.000	38.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.340	12.05	0.000	0.740
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		42.050	44.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.670	10.81	0.000	0.520
IRON WORKER	E	ALL		40.250	42.250	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.950	14.74	0.000	0.300
IRON WORKER	S	ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
IRON WORKER	W	ALL		35.000	36.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.700	18.76	0.000	1.200
LABORER		ALL		35.200	35.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.370	8.130	0.000	0.400
LATHER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.800	0.000	0.490
MACHINIST		BLD		40.530	42.530	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.670	0.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		28.650	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.920	9.970	0.000	0.550
MARBLE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		25.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.370	8.130	0.000	0.400
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		30.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.370	8.130	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.800	0.000	0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	43.800	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	42.500	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	39.950	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	38.200	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	42.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	41.450	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	39.400	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	38.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	36.800	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER	E	ALL		39.050	41.300	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.950	13.19	0.000	0.500
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER	S	ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
PAINTER		ALL		39.680	41.680	1.5	1.5	1.5	7.500	7.250	0.000	0.750
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		30.820	34.600	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.470	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIIVER		ALL		40.770	42.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.840	9.800	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		43.150	46.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.660	9.550	0.000	1.570
PLASTERER		BLD		38.100	40.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.500	8.440	0.000	0.400
PLUMBER		BLD		39.500	41.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.040	8.250	0.000	0.400
ROOFER		BLD		36.400	39.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	4.670	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.660	43.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.210	10.66	0.000	0.780
SIGN HANGER		BLD		26.070	27.570	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.800	3.550	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		40.500	42.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	6.850	0.000	0.500
STEEL ERECTOR	E	ALL		40.250	42.250	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.950	14.74	0.000	0.300
STEEL ERECTOR	S	ALL		40.200	42.210	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	15.16	0.000	0.230
STONE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		35.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	10.57	0.000	0.380
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.010	42.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	11.91	0.000	0.510
TILE MASON		BLD		40.490	44.490	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	9.730	0.000	0.610
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		24.300	25.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.780	1.875	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	32.200	32.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.500	0.000	0.150

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	2	32.350	32.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	3	32.550	32.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	32.750	32.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.500	0.000	0.150
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		39.200	40.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.830	10.25	0.000	0.770

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### MCHENRY COUNTY

FENCE ERECTOR (EAST) - That part of the county East and Northeast of a line following Route 31 North to Route 14, northwest to Route 47 north to the Wisconsin State Line.

IRONWORKERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of Rts. 47 and 14.

IRONWORKERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South of Route 14 and East of Route 47.

IRONWORKERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Route 47.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Construction, installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video), telephone, security systems, fire alarm systems that are a component of a multiplex system and share a common cable, and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area network), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara,

sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader,

Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common

Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing

classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Will County Prevailing Wage for July 2009

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		35.200	35.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		29.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.170	9.260	0.000	0.320
BOILERMAKER		BLD		41.230	44.940	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	8.940	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
CARPENTER		ALL		40.770	44.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.590	13.36	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		41.000	43.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.900	11.48	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		33.600	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	8.020	0.000	0.540
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		32.200	33.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.670	9.670	0.000	0.320
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		38.600	44.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.110	11.34	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		30.110	44.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.120	8.850	0.000	0.230
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		38.600	44.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.110	11.34	0.000	0.290
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		39.000	42.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.42	13.66	0.000	0.390
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		44.930	50.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.525	8.210	2.700	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		37.000	38.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.340	12.05	0.000	0.740
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		42.050	44.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.670	10.81	0.000	0.520
IRON WORKER		ALL		38.000	39.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	17.52	0.000	0.600
LABORER		ALL		35.200	35.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
LATHER		ALL		40.770	44.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.590	13.36	0.000	0.490
MACHINIST		BLD		40.530	42.530	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.670	0.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		28.650	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.920	9.970	0.000	0.550
MARBLE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		25.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		30.200	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.130	8.370	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		40.770	44.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.590	13.36	0.000	0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	43.800	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	42.500	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	39.950	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	38.200	47.800	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	47.250	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	45.750	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	40.700	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	33.850	47.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	42.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	41.450	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	39.400	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	38.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	36.800	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.600	6.550	1.900	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		36.900	41.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.350	8.400	0.000	0.470
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		30.820	34.600	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.470	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIIVER		ALL		40.770	44.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.590	13.36	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		43.150	46.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.660	9.550	0.000	1.570
PLASTERER		BLD		38.100	40.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.500	8.440	0.000	0.400
PLUMBER		BLD		42.000	44.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	9.000	0.000	1.010
ROOFER		BLD		36.400	39.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	4.670	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.660	43.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.210	10.66	0.000	0.780
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		40.500	42.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	6.850	0.000	0.500
STONE MASON		BLD		38.030	41.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.970	0.000	0.550
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		35.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	10.57	0.000	0.380
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.010	42.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.950	11.91	0.000	0.510
TILE MASON		BLD		40.490	44.490	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.950	9.730	0.000	0.610
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		24.300	25.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.780	1.875	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	35.650	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	4.275	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	35.800	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	4.275	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	36.000	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	4.275	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	36.200	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	4.275	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		39.200	40.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.830	10.25	0.000	0.770

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### WILL COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South of a diagonal line through Braidwood and Goodenow.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation,

installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklist Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller;

Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft foreman (Master Mechanic), diver/wet tender, engineer (hydraulic dredge).

Class 2. Crane/backhoe operator, mechanic/welder, assistant engineer (hydraulic dredge), leverman (hydraulic dredge), and diver tender.

Class 3. Deck equipment operator (machineryman), maintenance of crane (over 50 ton capacity) or backhoe (96,000 pounds or more), tug/launch operator, loader, dozer and like equipment on barge, breakwater wall, slip/dock or scow, deck machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck equipment operator (machineryman/fireman), (4 equipment units or more) and crane maintenance 50 ton capacity and under or backhoe weighing 96,000 pounds or less, assistant tug operator.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu.

ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the

classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.